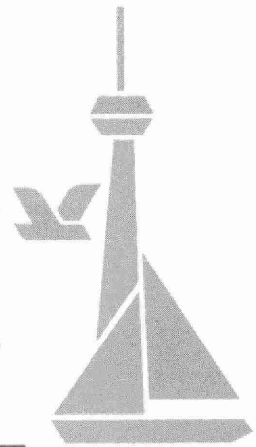

METRO TORONTO & REGION

REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN



STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT BRANCH OMSE
36936000008178



METROPOLITAN TORONTO WATERFRONT WET WEATHER OUTFALL STUDY - PHASE I

**Remedial Action Plan
Plan d'Assainissement**

Copyright Provisions and Restrictions on Copying:

This Ontario Ministry of the Environment work is protected by Crown copyright (unless otherwise indicated), which is held by the Queen's Printer for Ontario. It may be reproduced for non-commercial purposes if credit is given and Crown copyright is acknowledged.

It may not be reproduced, in all or in part, for any commercial purpose except under a licence from the Queen's Printer for Ontario.

For information on reproducing Government of Ontario works, please contact ServiceOntario Publications at copyright@ontario.ca

COVER IMAGE SHOWING THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO WATERFRONT:
Scanned from the LANDSAT Thematic Mapper False Colour Infrared Image (1990 09 02),
archive of the Provincial Remote Sensing Office, Ministry of Natural Resources.
Vegetation appears in shades of red. Bare soil and pavement appears in shades of turquoise.

ISBN 0-7778-4786-8

**METROPOLITAN TORONTO WATERFRONT
WET WEATHER OUTFALL STUDY -- PHASE I**

AUGUST 1995



Cette publication technique
n'est disponible qu'en anglais.

Copyright: Queen's Printer for Ontario, 1995
This publication may be reproduced for non-commercial purposes
with appropriate attribution.

PIBS 3395E

**METROPOLITAN TORONTO WATERFRONT
WET WEATHER OUTFALL STUDY -- PHASE I**

Reprint of report prepared for:

The Metropolitan Toronto and Region Remedial Action Plan

by

Paul Theil Associates Limited
and
Beak Consultants Limited

Project Officer

Michael D'Andrea
Surface Water Section
Environmental Monitoring and Reporting Branch
Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The project officer and study team gratefully acknowledge the contributions of the following for their assistance with the study and the preparation of this report:

- Staff from the following municipalities for their assistance and cooperation with the field work components of the study:
 - Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto
 - City of Etobicoke
 - City of Toronto
 - City of Scarborough
- Staff of the Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy Laboratory Services Branch for sample analyses and Y. Jones for technical input and administrative support on the external contract for trace organics analyses.
- The technical discussions and input provided through the Technical Working Group by:

D. Henry	Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy
J. Marsalek	Environment Canada (NWRI)
B. Hogg	Environment Canada (AES)
J. Tran	City of Scarborough
T. Bowering	City of Toronto
- The suggestions and constructive comments provided through draft report reviews by:

S. Klose	Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy
K. Sherman	Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy
D. Henry	Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy
V. Lim	Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto
M. Mansfield	City of Etobicoke
J. Tran	City of Scarborough
J. Minor	City of Scarborough
T. Bowering	City of Toronto

FOREWORD

This report has been prepared under the auspices of the Canada-Ontario Great Lakes Remedial Action Plan Program. Financial support for the study was provided by Environment Canada and the Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy.

The Canada-Ontario Remedial Action Plan Steering Committee has reviewed this report and approved its publication. Approval does not necessarily signify that the contents reflect the views and policies of individual agencies, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

This report is part of a series of technical investigations conducted in support of the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Remedial Action Plan (RAP). For additional technical reports or information on the RAP, contact the Metropolitan Toronto and Region RAP Coordinator at:

Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy
5775 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario
M2M 4J1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE NO.
1	- INTRODUCTION	1
	1.1 Background	1
	1.2 Description of the Study Area and Sources of Contaminant Discharges	3
	1.3 Scope of Work	5
2	- STUDY APPROACH	7
	2.1 Field Program for Runoff Quantity and Quality Measurements	7
	2.1.1 Flow Monitoring and Water Quality Sampling Program	9
	2.2 Sample Handling and Analytical Methods	11
3	- METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING FLOW VOLUMES	13
	3.1 Precipitation Records	13
	3.2 Estimation of Summer/Fall Wet Weather Runoff Volumes	15
	3.3 Estimates of Summer/Fall CSO Volumes	17
	3.4 Estimation of Winter/Spring Wet Weather Runoff Volumes	18
	3.5 Urban Runoff Measurements	19
	3.6 Runoff Model Calibration	20
	3.7 Flow Volume Estimates	21
	3.8 Main Water Pollution Control Plant Bypass Volume	23
4	- CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATION ESTIMATES	24
	4.1 Field Program Summary	24
	4.2 Water Quality Data Used in Loading Estimates	25

TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONT'D

		PAGE NO.
4.3	Statistical Methodologies for Estimating Event Mean Concentrations (EMCs)	26
4.4	Contaminant Concentration Characteristics	28
4.4.1	Frequency of Contaminant Detection	28
4.4.2	Probability Distribution of Water Quality Concentrations	29
4.5	Relationship Between Event Mean Concentration and Runoff Volume	30
4.6	Comparison of Concentrations from Various Land Uses	30
4.7	Comparison of Observed Wet to Dry Weather Discharge Concentrations to and Water Quality Objectives	33
5	- ESTIMATED WET WEATHER LOADINGS FOR THE WATERFRONTS ...	36
5.1	Summary of Contaminant Loadings	36
5.2	Comparison of Wet and Dry Weather Loadings	37
5.3	Comparison of Wet Weather Outfall and Main WPCP Bypass Loads	37
6	- SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	39
6.1	General Summary	39
6.2	Statements	40
7	- REFERENCES	47

TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONT'D

LIST OF FIGURES

FOLLOWS PAGE

1.1	Catchment Areas and Outfall Numbers	3
2.1	Wet Weather Monitoring Locations in Etobicoke	7
2.2	Wet Weather Monitoring Locations in Toronto	7
2.3	Wet Weather Monitoring Locations in Scarborough	7
2.4	Example of Flow Proportionate Sampling	10
3.1	Historical Rainfall Data	15
3.2	1980 Rainfall Event Volume Summary (May to October)	15
3.3	Annual Precipitation Distribution by Month	15
3.4	SWMM Catchment Areas	16
3.5	Annual Watershed Flow Volumes	19
3.6	Sample of Observed Flow	19
3.7	Calibration Results for 3 Monitoring Stations	21
4.1	Typical Probability Distributions	29
4.2	Typical Probability Distributions	29
4.3	Typical Suspended Solids Concentration – Flow Relation	30
4.4	Typical Iron Concentration – Flow Relation	30

TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONT'D

LIST OF TABLES

		FOLLOWS PAGE
1.1	Etobicoke Waterfront Outfalls and Catchment Areas	4
1.2	Scarborough Waterfront Outfalls and Catchment Areas	4
1.3	Waterfront Land Use Distribution	4
2.1	Monitoring Sites	7
3.1	AES Historical Hourly Rainfall Data	14
3.2	Average and Typical Year Rainfall Characteristics for May to October	15
3.3	SWMM Hydrologic and Catchment Input Parameters	17
3.4	Monitored Event Volume Summary	19
3.5	Predicted Summer/Fall and Estimated Winter/Spring Waterfront Runoff Volumes by Modelled Catchment	21
3.6	Estimated Waterfront Runoff Volumes Seasonal and Annual Summary	21
3.7	Runoff Volumes Generated by the Seven Largest Runoff Events During Summer/Fall Period	22
3.8	Summary of Main WPCP Bypassing for 1989	23
4.1	Summary of Parameter Codes, Frequency of Detection and Detection Limit Values for the Whole Data Set	24
4.2	Estimated Event Mean Concentrations for Water Quality Parameters by Land Use	31
4.3	Estimated Event Mean Concentration for Water Quality Parameters for Catchments With and Without CSOs and for the Main WPCP Bypass	32
4.4	Comparison of Stormwater EMC Data	32
4.5	Comparison of CSO EMC Data	32

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONT'D

LIST OF TABLES

FOLLOWS PAGE

4.6	Comparison of Concentrations Measured in Waterfront Studies with Various Water Quality Criteria	33
4.7	Comparison of Measured Values with PWQO/Stormwater Targets	34
4.8	Comparison of WPCP Effluent and Dry Weather Concentrations to Wet Weather Concentrations	34
5.1	Ranking of Waterfront Catchments Based on Wet Weather Loadings	36
5.2	Summary of Estimated Summer/Fall Loadings	36
5.3	Summary of Estimated Winter/Spring Loadings	36
5.4	Summary of Estimated Annual Loadings	36
5.5	Wet and Dry Weather Loading Estimates in 1989 for Waterfront Outfalls	37
5.6	Comparison of Annual Wet Weather Outfall and Main WPCP Bypass Loads	37

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

BACKGROUND

Remedial Action Plans (RAPs) are underway in Ontario for 17 areas of concern as identified by the International Joint Commission (IJC). The Toronto Waterfront has been designated as one of the 17 areas of concern. The IJC has recommended the development of a RAP in order to:

- provide coordinated and ongoing direction with respect to restoration of the waterfront to its desired uses; and to
- address the issues of concern which include swimming, aesthetics, fish consumption, aquatic sediments, aquatic biota, habitat and drinking water (Metro Toronto RAP, 1988).

The Ministry of the Environment and Environment Canada are working together with the public to jointly develop the RAP. An ecosystem approach will be used to restore water quality and protect the aquatic environment of the Metro Toronto Waterfront.

The RAP will identify the causes of pollution and proposed measures for remediation. One identified source of pollution is the direct discharge from one hundred and three (103) waterfront storm sewer outfalls, some of which, during rainfall periods, contain combined sewer overflow (combined sanitary sewage and stormwater runoff).

Wet weather discharges from sewer outfalls along the waterfront have contributed to:

- closure of beaches, due to high levels of bacteria, particularly for those outfalls which discharge combined sewage overflow;
- elevated levels of nutrients, organics and heavy metals originating from surface runoff; and
- locally stressed aquatic systems adjacent to specific outfalls (BEAK et al., 1987).

The Toronto Waterfront RAP team, in reviewing the findings from previous studies recognized a deficiency in the loadings database, specifically as it relates to the estimates of various contaminant inputs including storm and combined sewers. In an effort to better quantify contaminant inputs from direct sewer discharges to the waterfront, several studies were initiated by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

Collectively the studies will provide estimates of dry and wet weather contaminant loadings for a wide range of conventional and toxic organic pollutants from direct discharges along the City of Etobicoke, Scarborough and Toronto waterfronts.

The objective of this report is to present estimates of wet weather contaminant concentrations and loadings for storm and combined sewers located along the waterfront within the Cities of Etobicoke and Scarborough. The study area is shown in Figure 1.

Wet weather concentrations and loading estimates for direct discharges within the City of Toronto are being prepared in an ongoing study (Aquafor, 1991 in progress). Dry weather concentrations and loading estimates for direct discharges along the waterfront within the Cities of Etobicoke, Toronto and Scarborough have already been estimated (BEAK, 1991). Wet and dry weather contaminant loadings which discharge from the major tributaries to the waterfront are being estimated in an ongoing study (MOE/Metro Toronto 1991, in progress).

SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work involved the characterization of pollutant discharges and quantification of flow volumes to estimate contaminant loadings for all waterfront outfalls. The study components can be summarized by three tasks:

- a field program;
- development of a runoff prediction model and;
- analysis of contaminant discharges.

The field program consisted of measuring flow and collecting samples of urban runoff within the study area. Due to the large number of outfalls along the waterfront and limited resources, it was impractical to measure and sample runoff from all outfalls. Nine representative monitoring stations were selected which would characterize contaminant discharges from various land uses. Two additional stations were monitored to estimate loadings from a combined sewer overflow located upstream of the Metro Humber Sewage Treatment Plant (Berry Street overflow) and the Metro Main Sewage Treatment Plant bypass. A range of rainfall events were sampled because different quantities of rainfall directly affect the volume of discharge and may also affect the quality of the discharge.

The flow data collected at the representative monitoring stations and rainfall data collected during the study was then used in the development of a runoff prediction model. This data served to calibrate the model for application to the required waterfront catchments. In addition, historical rainfall data from a number of rain gauges in the Metropolitan Toronto area were analyzed in the selection of a typical rainfall year for model application. This data, along with historical flow data from area tributaries were analyzed to evaluate the seasonal variability in runoff discharge volumes.

The contaminant data collected was statistically analyzed to determine the variability in contaminant concentrations with discharge volumes and between stations. Summaries of Event Mean Concentrations (EMCs) were averaged to provide Average Event Mean Concentrations (AEMCs). For many contaminants special statistical techniques were used to analyze data with concentrations which were less than the detection limit. Estimates of contaminant loadings were computed as the product of the estimated average event mean concentration (AEMC) and the predicted runoff volumes. Estimates of seasonal loadings for the summer/fall and winter/spring periods and annual loadings were provided.

The estimated seasonal and annual loadings for 47 water quality parameters are presented in Tables 1, 2 and 3.

A summary is presented in Table 4 of the constituent concentrations observed in the following sources:

- dry weather outfalls (winter 1989 data);
- stormwater outfalls during wet weather (fall 1989 data);

**TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED
SUMMER/FALL LOADINGS**

PARAMETER		UNITS	ETOBICOKE	SCARBOROUGH	TOTAL
			STORM	CSO	STORM
GENERAL CHEMISTRY					
Chemical Oxygen Demand	kg		1,579,000	547,000	1,358,000
Hardness	kg		436,000	150,800	374,800
Phenolics (4AAP)	kg		35	12	30
Total suspended solids	kg		258,000	89,150	220,900
Ammonium	kg		499	172	430
Nitrates	kg		6,551	2,262	5,600
Nitrite	kg		107	37	92
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg		5,108	1,767	4,400
Total Phosphorus	kg		1,059	366	900
BACTERIOLOGY					
E-Coli	Tcts		7,868	2,726	6,760
Fecal Coliform MF	Tcts		11,270	3,903	9,700
HEAVY METALS					
Silver	kg		6	2	5
Aluminum	kg		3,489	1,207	3,000
Arsenic	kg		2	1	1
Barium	kg		97	33	83
Cadmium	kg		6	2	5
Chromium	kg		29	10	24
Copper	kg		249	86	210
Iron	kg		9,538	3,295	8,200
Mercury	g		122	42	100
Manganese	kg		353	122	300
Nickel	kg		22	7	19
Lead	kg		105	36	90
Selenium	kg		2	1	1
Zinc	kg		794	129	320
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES					
Alpha-BHC	mg		4,026	1,393	3,500
Gamma-BHC	mg		3,073	1,063	2,600
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg		4,277	1,479	3,700
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg		9,706	3,351	8,300
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg		4,356	1,508	3,700
Hexachlorobenzene	mg		619	229	568
PP DDE	mg		317	117	291
Alpha Chlordane	mg		1,314	486	1,206
Gamma Chlordane	mg		1,161	429	1,066
OP DDT	mg		614	227	564
PP DDT	mg		2,125	786	1,951
Dieldrin	mg		1,546	572	1,420
Hexachloroethane	mg		349	129	321
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg		626	231	575
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg		1,610	596	1,478
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg		6,308	2,333	5,791
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg		1,482	548	1,361
Pentachlorobenzene	mg		1,203	445	1,104
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS					
Naphthalene	g		527	182	450
Acenaphthylene	g		36	12	30
Acenaphthene	g		179	61	150
Fluorene	g		282	97	240
Phenanthrene	g		2,346	811	2,000
Anthracene	g		97	33	83
Fluoranthene	g		3,178	1,099	2,700
Pyrene	g		2,139	739	1,800
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g		708	245	600
Chrysene	g		1,406	486	1,200
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g		2,284	790	1,960
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g		1,501	519	1,300
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g		1,036	358	900
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g		498	172	430
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g		234	81	200
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g		591	204	500

Tcts - Tetra counts (10⁴/12) T - Tonnes kg - kilograms g - grams mg - milligrams

**TABLE 2 SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED
WINTER/SPRING LOADINGS**

PARAMETER	UNITS	ETOBICOKE STORM	SCARBOROUGH CSO	STORM	TOTAL
GENERAL CHEMISTRY					
Chemical Oxygen Demand	kg	3,131,000	1,093,000	3,488,000	7,712,000
Hardness	kg	864,000	302,000	962,300	2,128,300
Phenolics (4AAP)	kg	70	24	77	171
Total suspended solids	kg	510,000	178,000	568,600	1,256,600
Ammonium	kg	987	345	1,100	2,432
Nitrates	kg	12,962	4,525	14,400	31,887
Nitrite	kg	214	75	240	529
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg	10,126	3,534	11,300	24,960
Total Phosphorus	kg	2,099	733	2,300	5,132
BACTERIOLOGY					
E-Coli	Tcts	15,590	5,440	17,350	38,380
Fecal Coliform MF	Tcts	22,338	7,797	24,900	55,035
HEAVY METALS					
Silver	kg	12	4	13	29
Aluminum	kg	6,930	2,413	7,690	17,033
Arsenic	kg	4	1	3	8
Barium	kg	194	68	200	462
Cadmium	kg	12	4	13	29
Chromium	kg	57	20	60	137
Copper	kg	495	172	550	1,217
Iron	kg	18,886	6,592	21,000	46,478
Mercury	g	242	85	270	597
Manganese	kg	700	244	760	1,704
Nickel	kg	45	15	50	110
Lead	kg	210	73	230	513
Selenium	kg	4	1	3	8
Zinc	kg	741	259	830	1,830
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES					
Alpha-BHC	mg	7,977	2,786	8,890	19,653
Gamma-BHC	mg	6,099	2,126	6,780	15,005
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	8,479	2,955	9,440	20,874
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	19,217	6,701	21,390	47,308
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	8,646	3,021	9,620	21,287
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	1,238	458	1,137	2,833
PP DDE	mg	635	235	583	1,452
Alpha Chlordane	mg	2,628	972	2,412	6,012
Gamma Chlordane	mg	2,323	859	2,133	5,314
OP DDT	mg	1,228	454	1,127	2,809
PP DDT	mg	4,249	1,571	3,901	9,722
Dieldrin	mg	3,092	1,144	2,839	7,075
Hexachloroethane	mg	698	258	641	1,598
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	1,252	463	1,149	2,864
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	3,221	1,191	2,957	7,369
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	12,615	4,665	11,582	28,863
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	2,965	1,096	2,722	6,783
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	2,406	890	2,209	5,504
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS					
Naphthalene	g	1,055	365	1,160	2,580
Acenaphthylene	g	73	25	80	178
Acenaphthene	g	358	124	390	872
Fluorene	g	565	195	620	1,380
Phenanthrene	g	4,694	1,623	5,170	11,487
Anthracene	g	195	67	220	482
Fluoranthene	g	6,355	2,198	7,000	15,553
Pyrene	g	4,278	1,480	4,720	10,478
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	1,416	490	1,560	3,466
Chrysene	g	2,812	972	3,100	6,884
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	4,569	1,580	5,040	11,189
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	3,003	1,038	3,310	7,351
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	2,072	717	2,280	5,069
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	996	344	1,100	2,440
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	469	162	520	1,151
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	1,184	409	1,300	2,893

Tcts - Tetra counts (10⁴/12) T - Tonnes kg - kilograms g - grams mg - milligrams

**TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED
ANNUAL LOADINGS**

PARAMETER		UNITS	ETOBICOKE	SCARBOROUGH		TOTAL
			STORM	CSO	STORM	
GENERAL CHEMISTRY						
Chemical Oxygen Demand	kg		4,710,000	1,640,000	4,846,000	11,196,000
Hardness	kg		1,300,000	452,800	1,337,100	3,089,900
Phenolics (4AAP)	kg		105	36	107	248
Total suspended solids	kg		768,000	267,150	789,500	1,824,650
Ammonium	kg		1,486	517	1,530	3,533
Nitrates	kg		19,513	6,787	20,000	46,300
Nitrite	kg		321	112	332	765
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg		15,234	5,301	15,700	36,235
Total Phosphorus	kg		3,158	1,099	3,200	7,457
BACTERIOLOGY						
E-Coli	Tcts		23,458	8,166	24,110	55,734
Fecal Coliform MF	Tcts		33,608	11,700	34,600	79,908
HEAVY METALS						
Silver	kg		18	6	18	42
Aluminum	kg		10,419	3,620	10,690	24,729
Arsenic	kg		6	2	4	12
Barium	kg		291	101	283	675
Cadmium	kg		18	6	18	42
Chromium	kg		86	30	84	200
Copper	kg		744	258	760	1,762
Iron	kg		28,424	9,887	29,200	67,511
Mercury	g		364	127	370	861
Manganese	kg		1,053	366	1,060	2,479
Nickel	kg		67	22	69	158
Lead	kg		315	109	320	744
Selenium	kg		6	2	4	12
Zinc	kg		1,535	388	1,150	3,073
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES						
Alpha-BHC	mg		12,003	4,179	12,390	28,572
Gamma-BHC	mg		9,172	3,189	9,380	21,741
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg		12,756	4,434	13,140	30,330
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg		28,923	10,052	29,690	68,665
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg		13,002	4,529	13,320	30,851
Hexachlorobenzene	mg		1,858	687	1,705	4,250
PP DDE	mg		952	352	874	2,179
Alpha Chlordane	mg		3,941	1,458	3,619	9,018
Gamma Chlordane	mg		3,484	1,288	3,199	7,971
OP DDT	mg		1,842	681	1,691	4,214
PP DDT	mg		6,374	2,357	5,852	14,584
Dieldrin	mg		4,638	1,715	4,259	10,612
Hexachloroethane	mg		1,047	387	962	2,396
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg		1,878	694	1,724	4,296
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg		4,831	1,787	4,435	11,053
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg		18,923	6,998	17,374	43,295
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg		4,447	1,644	4,083	10,174
Pentachlorobenzene	mg		3,608	1,334	3,313	8,256
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS						
Naphthalene	g		1,582	547	1,610	3,739
Acenaphthylene	g		109	37	110	256
Acenaphthene	g		537	185	540	1,262
Fluorene	g		847	292	860	1,999
Phenanthrene	g		7,040	2,434	7,170	16,644
Anthracene	g		292	100	303	695
Fluoranthene	g		9,533	3,297	9,700	22,530
Pyrene	g		6,417	2,219	6,520	15,156
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g		2,124	735	2,160	5,019
Chrysene	g		4,218	1,458	4,300	9,976
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g		6,853	2,370	7,000	16,223
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g		4,504	1,557	4,610	10,671
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g		3,108	1,075	3,180	7,363
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g		1,494	516	1,530	3,540
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g		703	243	720	1,666
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g		1,775	613	1,800	4,188

Tcts - Tetra counts (10¹²) T - Tonnes kg - kilograms g - grams mg - milligrams

- combined sewer overflows (fall 1989 data);
- water filtration plant backwash (winter and fall 1989 data); and
- water pollution control plants (fall 1989 data).

Data for these sources are compared to target levels represented by standards, objectives or criteria contained in the following documents:

- Metro Toronto Sewer Use Bylaw;
 - Discharges to sanitary sewer system;
 - Discharges to storm sewer system;
- Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQOs) and Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CWQGs) for the protection of aquatic life, swimming areas or drinking water.

The target concentrations show a decrease in allowable level from the "sanitary sewer system by-law" through "storm water system by-law" to "receiving water". The target concentrations listed for sanitary sewers and stormwater systems are for discharges to these respective sewer systems. The target sanitary sewer concentrations are substantially higher than those for discharges to storm sewers because sanitary sewerage is treated at water pollution control plants (WPCPs) whereas storm sewerage is generally not treated prior to discharge. The target stormwater discharge to storm sewer targets are within a factor of two to five of PWQOs reflecting the fact that only a modest amount of dilution is available before ambient water conditions required by biota occur. Most of the parameters given in Table 4 have targets listed in the PWQOs. Several parameters including, TP, nitrate, iron, manganese, selenium, silver, total cyanide and arsenic have PWQO values but do not have target values for discharges to storm sewers. Table 5 presents a summary of the frequency of detection, PWQO and detection limit for all parameters tested.

STATEMENTS

The following statements have been prepared based on data, analytical results and the computations prepared in this study.

TABLE 4.0(a): COMPARISON OF CONCENTRATIONS MEASURED IN WATERFRONT STUDIES WITH VARIOUS WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Parameter		Discharge to Sanitary Sewer		Discharge to Storm Sewer		PWQO Aquatic Life (Drinking Water)	Observed Concentration Dry Weather Outfall	Observed Concentration Wet Weather Outfalls	Observed Concentration RL Clark WFP Backwash	Observed Concentration WPCP Effluent	Observed Concentration Weather CSO's
		By-Law Concentration	Target Concentration	By-Law Concentration	Target Concentration						
BOD	(mg/L)	300		15		-	7-19	420	<1	11-27	-
Fecal Coliforms	(CNT/dL)	-		15		-	38,000-301,000	10,000-16E6	<2	10-10 ⁵ *	30,000-10E6
SS	(mg/L)	350		15		0	17-37	87-188	63-1100	13-19	85-156
TP	(mg/L)	10		-		.03	0.2-0.5	0.3-0.7	0.5-0.9	.48-.75	.39-.77
TKN	(mg/L)	100		-			1.8-4	1.9-3	2.6-6.2	.22-30	2.2-3.0
Phenolics	(mg/L)	1		-		.001	4-6	.014-.019	<0.005	.009-.011	.018-.021
NO ₃	(mg/L)	-		-		(10)	3.1-7.9	1.1-2.1	.33-.44	0.35-0.39	.16-1.7
Al	(mg/L)	50		-		-	.25-.35	1.2-2.5	21-29	.098-.41	1.1-1.9
Fe	(mg/L)	50		-		0.3	.63-1.0	2.7-7.2	3.5-6.0	1.7-2.4	3.1-7.6
Cr	(mg/L)	5		0.2		0.1	0.008-0.13	.009-.025	.023-.062	.008-.011	.006-.021
Pb	(mg/L)	5		0.05		0.025	0.008-0.012	0.038-0.055	.013-.033	.017-.021	.049-.081
Mn	(mg/L)	5		-		-	0.11-.17	-.12-.17	0.15-0.24	.15-.26	.19-.48
Se	(mg/L)	5		-		0.1	<0.001	<.001	<0.001	<.001	.001
Ag	(mg/L)	5		-		.0001	<0.01	.002-.005	0.007-0.25	.007-.015	-
Cu	(mg/L)	3		0.01		0.005	.040-0.071	.045-.46	.013-.054	.011-.023	.033-.12
Ni	(mg/L)	3		0.05		0.025	.008-.012	.009-.016	0.006-0.016	.043-.068	.006-.014
Zn	(mg/L)	3		0.05		0.030	0.42-.065	.14-.26	0.019-0.18	.054-.074	.14-2.1
Total Cyanide	(mg/L)	2		-		.005	-	.005	<0.005	.031-.038	-
As	(mg/L)	1		-		0.1	.002-.004	<.001	0.01-0.061	<.001	.001
Cd	(mg/L)	1		0.001		.0002	<0.002	.001-.024	<0.005	.002-.004	.001
Hg	(mg/L)	0.1		0.001		0.0002	<0.00001	.00004-.00006	0.000035- 0.000058	.0004-.0001	-
PCBs	(µg/L)	0		0		.001	<0.02	-	<0.001	NC	-
Solvent Extractable		-		-		-	-	5-11		2.2-2.6	-

* Plant Operating Data - lower end of range is for operating conditions using chlorination, while upper end is for periods of non-chlorination.

Reference: Beak Consultants Limited and Paul Theil Associates Limited, 1991 Study of 1984 Dry Weather Discharges to the Metropolitan Toronto Waterfront, report submitted to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

TABLE 4.0(b):

COMPARISON OF CONCENTRATIONS ($\mu\text{g/L}$) MEASURED IN WATERFRONT STUDIES WITH GUIDELINES FOR ORGANIC PARAMETERS*

Compound (All Units $\mu\text{g/L}$)	Guidelines	Observed Concentration Dry Weather Outfalls	Observed Concentration Wet Weather Outfalls	Observed Concentration WFP Backwash	Observed Concentration WPCP Effluent
Phenols	2.0a	8	17	<0.7	11
Toluene	300b	0.02	-	<0.1	<0.3
Benzene	300b	0.02	-	<0.1	<0.3
Alpha-BHC	0.092c	0.001	0.001	0.003	<0.001
Gamma-BHC	0.186c	0.0005	0.001	0.006	0.01
Total PCB	0.001d	<0.005	<.25	<0.005	<0.005
Anthracene	-	<0.02	0.051	<0.1	<0.001
Fluoranthene	42c	<0.02	0.782	<0.1	0.007
Pyrene	-	<0.02	0.615	<0.1	0.016
Benzo(A)Anthracene	-	<0.04	0.249	<0.2	<0.001
Chrysene	-	<0.02	0.333	<0.1	0.003
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.1b	<0.0004	0.00024	<0.00005	0.0004
Biz-2-Ethyl Hexyl Phthalate	6b	7.4	-	4	<0.002
Dichlorobenzene 1,2	2.5b	<.02	-	<0.08	<0.0001
Dichlorobenzene 1,3	-	<0.02	-	<0.08	<0.0003
Dichlorobenzene 1,4	4.0b	<0.02	-	<0.2	<0.0003
Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4	0.5b	0.002	0.005	0.004	0.03
Trichlorobenzene 1,2,3	0.9b	<.0001	0.002	0.007	0.008
Trichlorobenzene 1,3,5	0.65b	<.00005	<0.0004	<0.0005	0.002
Tetrachlorobenzene 1,2,3,4	0.1b	<.00005	<0.0004	<0.0005	0.009
Pentachlorobenzene	0.03b	<0.00005	0.0008	<.0003	0.002
Hexachlorobenzene	0.0065b	<0.00005	0.0003	<0.0003	0.004
Heptachlor Epoxides and Heptachlor	0.01b	<.00001	<.00005	<0.00001	<0.00005

* Values which are "less than" are average of data above detection limit plus assignment of values at detection limit as one-half of detection limit.
Values which do not have "less than" sign are calculated by probability distribution estimation technique.

Guideline Data Sources:

- a) PWQO - Drinking Water.
- b) USEPA - Drinking Water (represents a 0.0001 incremental cancer risk; recommended concentration is 0).
- c) CWQG - Aquatic Life.
- d) PWQO; alternate specification is zero tolerance limit for drinking water.

Reference: Beak Consultants Limited and Paul Theil Associates Limited, 1991 Study of 1984 Dry Weather Discharges to the Metropolitan Toronto Waterfront, report submitted to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

TABLE 5: SUMMARY OF PARAMETER CODES, FREQUENCY OF DETECTION AND DETECTION LIMIT VALUES FOR THE WHOLE DATA SET

Descriptive Name	MOE Code	Detection Limit	Units	N	ND	Percent Detected
General Chemistry						
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	ALKT	0.02	mg/L	56	56	100
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-Day)	BOD ₅	1.0	mg/L	2	2	100
Cyanide – Avl. Unfil. React.	CCNAUR	0.001	mg/L	55	13	24
Chloride	CLIDUR	0.01	mg/L	1	1	100
Chemical Oxygen Demand	COD	2.0	mg/L	54	54	100
Dissolved Organic Carbon	DOC	0.5	mg/L	2	1	50
Hardness	HARDT	1.0	mg/L	5	5	100
Phenolics (4AAP)	PHNOL	0.20	µg/L	54	54	100
Total Dissolved Solids	RSF	1.0	mg/L	1	1	100
Total Suspended Solids	RSP	0.3	mg/L	54	54	100
Total Solids	RST	1.0	mg/L	54	54	100
Solvent Extractable (Organic)	SOLEXT	1.0	mg/L	49	44	90
Sulphide	SSIDUR	0.001	µg/L	3	1	33
Ammonium	NNHTFR	0.05	mg/L	61	15	23
Nitrates	NNOTFR	0.05	mg/L	61	48	74
Nitrite	NNO2FR	0.005	mg/L	54	43	66
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	NNTKUR	0.05	mg/L	61	61	100
Total Phosphorus	PPUT	0.02	mg/L	61	60	99
Heavy Metals						
Silver	AGUT	0.0005	mg/L	65	42	65
Aluminum	ALUT	0.01	mg/L	65	65	100
Arsenic	ASUT	0.001	mg/L	65	9	14
Barium	BAUT	0.005	mg/L	65	65	100
Cadmium	CDUT	0.0002	mg/L	65	33	51
Chromium	CRUT	0.001	mg/L	65	56	86
Copper	CUUT	0.0002	mg/L	65	63	97
Iron	FEUT	0.01	mg/L	65	64	99
Mercury	HGUT	0.01	µg/L	65	58	89
Manganese	MNUT	0.001	mg/L	65	65	100
Nickel	NIUT	0.001	mg/L	65	60	92
Lead	PBUT	0.005	mg/L	65	64	99
Selenium	SEUT	0.001	mg/L	65	8	12
Zinc	ZNUT	0.001	mg/L	65	65	100
Bacteriology						
E. Coli	ECMF	4.0	CH	39	38	97
Fecal Coliform MF	FCMF	4.0	CH	38	37	97
Fecal Streptococcus MF	FSMF	4.0	CH	39	38	97
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	PSAMF	2.0	CH	39	35	89

TABLE 5:
(Cont'd)SUMMARY OF PARAMETER CODES, FREQUENCY OF DETECTION AND DETECTION LIMIT
VALUES FOR THE WHOLE DATA SET

Descriptive Name	MOE Code	Detection Limit	Units	N	ND	Percent Detected
Organochloride Pesticides/ Chlorobenzenes/PCBs						
PCB	P1PCBR	10.0	ng/L	51	5	10
HCB	X2HCB	0.1	ng/L	51	25	49
Heptachlor	P1HEPT	0.1	ng/L	51	7	14
Aldrin	P1ALDR	0.1	ng/L	51	13	26
p,p-DDE	P1PPDE	0.1	ng/L	51	22	43
Mirex	P1MIRX	0.5	ng/L	51	1	2
Alpha BHC	P1BHCA	0.1	ng/L	51	51	100
Gamma BHC	P1BHCG	0.1	ng/L	51	49	96
Beta BHC	P1BHCB	0.1	ng/L	51	1	2
Alpha Chlordane	P1CHLA	0.2	ng/L	51	22	43
Gamma Chlordane	P1CHLG	0.2	ng/L	51	20	39
o,p-DDT	P1OPDT	0.5	ng/L	51	12	24
p,p-DDT	P1PPDT	0.5	ng/L	51	18	35
p,p-DDD	P1PPDD	0.5	ng/L	51	9	18
Heptachlor Epoxide	P1HEPE	0.1	ng/L	51	3	6
Thiodan I	THIO-I	0.2	ng/L	51	9	18
Thiodan II	THIO-II	0.4	ng/L	51	9	18
Thiodan Sulphate	THIO-SO4	0.4	ng/L	51	9	18
Dieldrin	P1DIEL	0.2	ng/L	51	32	63
Endrin	P1ENDR	0.4	ng/L	51	5	10
Oxychlordane	P1OCHL	0.2	ng/L	51	2	4
Methoxychlor	P1DMDT	0.4	ng/L	51	9	18
Hexachloroethane	P1HCE	0.1	ng/L	51	29	57
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	X2125	0.2	ng/L	51	26	51
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	X2124	0.2	ng/L	51	29	57
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	X2123	0.1	ng/L	51	24	47
Hexachlorobutadiene	X1HCB D	0.1	ng/L	51	32	63
2,4,5-Trichlorotoluene	X2T245	0.1	ng/L	51	21	41
2,3,6-Trichlorotoluene	X2T236	0.1	ng/L	51	9	18
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	X21245	0.1	ng/L	51	13	26
1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	X21235	0.1	ng/L	51	37	73
26A-Trichlorotoluene	X2T26A	0.1	ng/L	51	29	57
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene	X21234	0.1	ng/L	51	14	28
Pentachlorobenzene	X2PNCB	0.1	ng/L	51	32	63
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons						
Naphthalene	PNNAPH	0.5	ng/L	52	52	100
Acenaphthylene	PNACYN	0.5	ng/L	52	39	75
Acenaphthene	PNACNE	0.5	ng/L	52	49	94
Fluorene	PNFLUO	0.5	ng/L	52	49	94
Phenanthrene	PNPHEN	0.5	ng/L	52	51	98
Anthracene	PNANTH	0.5	ng/L	52	46	88
Fluoranthene	PNFLAN	0.5	ng/L	52	52	100
Pyrene	PNPYR	0.5	ng/L	52	52	100

TABLE 5:
(Cont'd)

SUMMARY OF PARAMETER CODES, FREQUENCY OF DETECTION AND DETECTION LIMIT
VALUES FOR THE WHOLE DATA SET

Descriptive Name	MOE Code	Detection Limit	Units	N	ND	Percent Detected
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Cont'd)						
Benzo (A) Anthracene	PNBAA	0.5	ng/L	52	49	94
Chrysene	PNCHRY	0.5	ng/L	52	50	96
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	PNBBFA	0.5	ng/L	52	45	87
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	PNBKF	0.5	ng/L	52	44	85
Benzo (A) Pyrene	PNABAP	0.5	ng/L	52	43	83
Indeno (1-2-3-C-D) Pyrene	PNINP	0.5	ng/L	52	41	79
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	PNDAHA	0.5	ng/L	52	31	60
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	PNGHIP	0.5	ng/L	52	42	81

CH = Counts/100 mL.

N = Number of samples.

ND = Number of detected samples.

1. Of the 88 water quality parameters tested, all were detected in wet weather. Heavy metals were in general detected in more than 80 percent of the samples.

Trace organic substances which were detected in more than 50 percent of the samples include:

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Frequency of Detection (%)</u>
• phenols	100
• Alpha BHC	100
• Gamma BHC	96
• Dieldrin	63
• Hexachloroethane	57
• 1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	51
• 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	57
• Hexachlorobutadiene	63
• 1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	73
• 26A-Trichlorotoluene	57
• Pentachlorobenzene	63

All PAHs listed below were detected for 60 to 100 percent of the samples.

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Frequency of Detection (%)</u>
• Naphthalene	100
• Acenaphthylene	75
• Acenaphthene	94
• Fluorene	94
• Phenanthrene	98

• Anthracene	88
• Fluoranthene	100
• Pyrene	100
• Benzo (A) Anthracene	94
• Chrysene	96
• Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	87
• Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	85
• Benzo (A) Pyrene	83
• Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	79
• Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	60
• Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	81

Total PCBs were detected in 10 percent of the samples.

The frequency of detected trace organics in wet weather discharges exceeds those measured in dry weather discharges.

2. Measured wet weather discharges exceed Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQOs) for 9 parameters (fecal coliforms, total phosphorus, phenolics, iron, lead, aluminum, copper, zinc and cadmium). Furthermore, all of the constituent concentrations (i.e. lead) exceed PWQOs by an order of magnitude. Five constituent concentrations exceed the Storm Sewer By-Law Target Concentration (biological oxygen demand, suspended solids, copper, zinc and cadmium).
3. When compared to dry weather discharge concentrations, wet weather discharge concentrations are significantly higher by an order of magnitude for BOD, Fecal Coliform, Total Suspended Solids, Nitrates, Aluminum, Copper and Cadmium.

4. Statistical analysis of the water quality data shows that there is no significant relationship between the Event Mean Concentration (EMC) and the outfall discharge volume. This allows for the calculation of contaminant loading as the product of the average EMC (AEMC) and event runoff volume.
5. Statistical analysis showed that the AEMC is independent of land use type. The lack of difference between the AEMCs and the different land uses may, in part, be due to such factors as atmospheric deposition being uniformly distributed over the area and the land use patterns within the study area (i.e., a direct comparison of distinct land uses was not possible as all commercial and industrial sewersheds contained some residential lands).
6. Comparison of the AEMC from stormwater discharges, stormwater discharges which contained CSO and the Main WPCP bypass indicated the following:
 - contaminant concentrations generally show no significant difference between discharges of stormwater runoff and CSO containing stormwater runoff for all parameter groups except bacteria. This may be explained by the high degree of sewer separation within the combined sewer systems monitored;
 - the Main WPCP bypass showed significantly higher concentrations usually by as much as an order of magnitude for most parameters in each parameter group with the greatest differences occurring for Ammonia, Total Phosphorus and Bacteria.
7. Water quality concentrations for outfalls containing CSO were considerably lower than those reported in literature data (NURP, TAWMS, UGLCCS). These lower concentrations are attributed to the high degree of sewer separation which has occurred within the combined sewer areas.

Water quality concentrations for outfalls not containing CSO were within the range or within an order of magnitude of those observed in other studies.

8. The distribution of precipitation over a year is fairly uniform. However, literature and stream flow data for several local watersheds suggested that runoff volumes generated during the winter/spring period are approximately twice those generated during summer/fall period. This observation was used as the basis for estimating winter runoff volumes and loadings.

While the annual dry weather discharge volume from all waterfront outfalls is about the same as the wet weather volume generated from the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront outfalls, wet weather discharges provide significantly higher contaminant loadings for many parameters.

9. When compared to dry weather discharges, wet weather loadings from storm sewer outfalls are a significant source of bacteria, heavy metals and organic contaminants. Wet weather loadings to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts compared to dry weather loadings for the Etobicoke, Toronto and Scarborough waterfront are found to be:

- 3 orders of magnitude higher for bacteria;
- 2 orders of magnitude higher for Total Suspended Solids, Cadmium, Mercury, Selenium, Fluoranthene, Pyrene, Chrysene, 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene and 1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene; and
- 1 order of magnitude higher for Total Phosphorus, Iron, Lead, Nickel, Arsenic, Anthracene, Benzo(a)Anthracene and 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene.

10. The wet weather loadings for a given catchment are directly dependant on the estimated runoff volume as the loadings were calculated based on the AEMC, and flow volume. Thus, the six largest catchments (outfalls L204, L403C, L308 and L309 in Etobicoke, and 904 and 903 in Scarborough) contribute 50 percent of the annual loadings. On average, the remaining catchment areas each contribute 2.0 percent of the annual loading.

The annual discharge volume from the Metro Main WPCP bypass is approximately 5 percent of the annual discharge from all of the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront outfalls. The Metro Main WPCP however services a much larger sewerage area of 26750 ha. This area is approximately seven times greater than the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront drainage area.

11. The Main WPCP bypass, a single discharge source, may contribute estimated loadings of Ammonium and Total Phosphorus in excess of wet weather loads from all outfalls discharging from Etobicoke and Scarborough. Furthermore, the bypass discharge loadings of Phenolics, TKN, bacteria, Silver, Barium, Iron, Chromium and Mercury are within the same order of magnitude as total outfall loadings. The higher loading is attributed to significantly higher concentrations in bypass discharges compared to storm sewer outfall discharges. Bypass loadings of toxic organic parameters is less than the loadings from storm sewer outfalls.
12. The contaminant concentrations and estimated loadings as provided in this report may be used to set priorities for remediating wet weather discharges from storm sewers along the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts.

**METROPOLITAN TORONTO WATERFRONT
WET WEATHER OUTFALL STUDY
PHASE I**

1 - INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Remedial Action Plans (RAPs) are underway in Ontario for 17 areas of concern as identified by the International Joint Commission (IJC). The Toronto Waterfront has been designated as one of the 17 areas of concern. The IJC has recommended the development of a RAP in order to:

- provide coordinated and ongoing direction with respect to restoration of the waterfront to its desired uses; and to
- address the issues of concern which include swimming, aesthetics, fish consumption, aquatic sediments, aquatic biota, habitat and drinking water (Metro Toronto RAP, 1988).

The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) and Environment Canada are working together with the public to jointly develop the RAP. An ecosystem approach will be used to restore water quality and protect the aquatic environment of the Metro Toronto Waterfront.

The RAP will identify the causes of pollution and proposed measures for remediation. Two sources are direct and indirect discharges to the Metro Toronto Waterfront from:

- Five Water Pollution Control Plants (WPCP): Lakeview, Humber, Main, Highland Creek and the North Toronto WPCP which is located adjacent to the Don River;
- Backwash water from three Water Filtration Plants: R.C. Harris, R.L. Clark, and Easterly;

- Six watersheds: Etobicoke Creek, Mimico Creek, Humber River, Don River, Highland Creek and Rouge River;
- Direct discharge from one hundred and three (103) waterfront storm sewer outfalls, some of which contain combined sewer overflow;
- Non-contact cooling water from a few industrial sources;
- Agricultural and rural drainage;
- Atmospheric wet and dry fallout;
- Groundwater seepage; and
- Spills which drain through ditches and sewers.

Wet weather discharges from sewer outfalls along the waterfront have contributed to:

- closure of beaches, due to high levels of bacteria, particularly for those outfalls which discharge combined sewage overflow (combined sanitary sewage and stormwater runoff);
- elevated levels of nutrients, organics and heavy metals originating from surface runoff; and
- locally stressed aquatic systems adjacent to specific outfalls (BEAK *et al.*, 1987).

Several previous studies in the Metropolitan Toronto area (MOE, 1986) have characterized discharges of urban runoff. These studies have, however, concentrated on indirect discharges to the waterfront and have limited their assessment of loadings to conventional contaminants, bacteria or heavy metals. Recent studies of synthetic organic substances in both Ontario and the United States have found concentrations above detection limits in urban runoff (e.g., Marsalek and Schroeter, 1984 and NURP, 1986). Furthermore, many of these contaminants are toxic, persistent in the natural environment, and may produce adverse environmental and human health effects.

The Toronto Waterfront RAP team, in reviewing the above-noted studies, recognized a deficiency in the database, specifically as it relates to the estimation of various contaminant inputs from storm and combined sewers which discharge directly to the waterfront. This was identified in a report prepared by Environment Canada (1988) in which the need for "a toxic survey to provide improved estimates of loadings of toxic organics from sewer outfalls and water pollution control plant discharges" was stated.

In support of the Metro Toronto RAP, and in an effort to better quantify the impact of direct discharges to the waterfront, several studies were initiated by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment. Collectively, these studies will estimate dry and wet weather contaminant loadings for a wide range of conventional and toxic organic parameters from storm sewers, combined sewer overflows, water treatment and wastewater treatment plants, and watercourses which discharge directly to the waterfront.

The objective of this report is to present estimates of wet weather contaminant concentrations and loadings from storm and combined sewers which are located along the waterfront within the Cities of Etobicoke and Scarborough. Wet weather concentrations and loading estimates for waterfront discharges within the City of Toronto are being prepared in an ongoing study (Aquafor, 1991). Dry weather concentrations and loading estimates for direct discharges within the Cities of Etobicoke, Toronto and Scarborough have already been estimated (BEAK, 1991). Wet and dry weather loadings discharged from six major tributaries along the waterfront are being evaluated in an ongoing study (MOE, Metro Toronto 1991).

Collectively, the loading estimates which are established in the dry and wet weather studies may then be used by the RAP team and other agencies to assess the relative importance of these discharges in comparison to other contaminant sources and to assist in the development of the Remedial Action Plan.

1.2 Description of the Study Area and Sources of Contaminant Discharges

The study area consists of the waterfront catchments within the Cities of Etobicoke and Scarborough which drain directly to Lake Ontario (see Figure 1.1). Within this area, there are a total of 45 storm and combined sewer outfalls.

TOWN OF VAUGHAN

TOWN OF MARKHAM

NORTH YORK

SCARBOROUGH

ETOBICOKE

YORK

EAST YORK

CITY OF TORONTO

LAKE ONTARIO

MUNICIPALITIES OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO

TORONTO

SCARBOROUGH

LAKE ONTARIO

ETOBICOKE

LAKE ONTARIO

LEGEND

- Wet Weather Study Area
- L204 Outfall Number



paul theil associates limited
consulting engineers
21 Coventry Road, Brampton, Ontario L6T 4V7

METROPOLITAN TORONTO WATERFRONT DRY AND WET WEATHER OUTFALL STUDIES

CATCHMENT AREAS AND OUTFALL NUMBERS

DIGITIZED DRAWING FROM 1:10000 OMB MAPS
SURVEYED BY: DATE: 89-12-12 CONTRACT #: 8805/8
DRAWN BY: MINAHAN CHECKED BY: B. OFFICE
SCALE: 1:50000

FIGURE 1.1

Areas within Metropolitan Toronto are serviced either by a separated sewer system or a combined sewer system. The separated sewer system uses: (i) sanitary sewers to transport domestic sewage from households and other sources directly to the WPCPs for treatment prior to discharge to the receiving water body; and (ii) storm sewers to transport runoff from rainfall events directly to the nearest watercourse. A combined sewer system conveys both sanitary sewage and storm runoff in the same pipe. During periods of increased flow caused by rainfall or snowmelt, combined trunk sewers and/or the WPCPs cannot accommodate the increased flow rates. Accordingly, combined sewers overflow or treatment plants bypass some of the combined sewage to the receiving body of water.

The Etobicoke waterfront catchment area is bounded by Etobicoke Creek to the west, the Humber River to the east, the Queen Elizabeth Way to the north and Lake Ontario to the south. There are 28 storm sewer outfalls within this area. The total sewershed area of 1,200 hectares represents approximately 12 percent of the total area within the City of Etobicoke.

The catchment areas within the City of Etobicoke are serviced by separated storm and sanitary sewers. Some storm sewers, in addition to conveying runoff during rainfall events, are also known to convey industrial cooling water discharges (BEAK, 1991).

Table 1.1 lists the Etobicoke Outfalls, their catchment areas and land uses. The catchment areas range from 4 to 380 hectares in size. The outfall with the largest catchment area is L204, representing 31 percent of Etobicoke's waterfront catchment area. The major land uses for the Etobicoke waterfront catchment area are residential and industrial at 69 and 17 percent, respectively (see Table 1.3).

The Scarborough waterfront catchment area is approximately bounded by Victoria Park Avenue to the west, the Rouge River to the east, Kingston Road to the north and Lake Ontario to the south. This area is approximately 2,700 hectares in size and represents 14 percent of the drainage area within the City of Scarborough. Six outfalls west of Bluffers Park or Brimley Road receive drainage from both separated storm and combined sewer systems. The area serviced by combined sewers is older relative to the other waterfront areas in Etobicoke and in Scarborough east of Brimley Road.

TABLE 1.1: ETOBICOKE WATERFRONT OUTFALLS AND CATCHMENT AREAS

Etobicoke Outfall Name ¹	Catchment Area (ha)	Land Use ²	Study Catchment Names ³
L102	28.2	RES	E1
L103	9.7	RES/IND	E2
L104	8.9	RES	E3
L105	12.7	RES/COM	E3
L201	48.6	RES/IND	E4
L202, L203A	67.4	RES/IND	E4
L203B	10.4	RES	E5
L204 (L203B)	379.5	IND/RES/INST	E5
L205	27.5	INST	E5
L301	11.1	RES	E6
L302	5.7	RES/INST	E7
L303	18.9	RES	E7
L304	8.0	RES/OPEN	E7
L305	12.1	RES	E7
L306	4.9	RES	E7
L307	3.9	RES	E7
L308	72.0	IND/RES/COM	E8
L309	53.8	IND/RES	E8
L401	20.1	RES	E9
L402	8.9	RES	E9
L403	44.7	RES	E9
L403C	195.0	RES/IND/INST	E10
L404	62.3	RES/IND/COM	E11
L405, L406, L407, L408	83.1	OPEN	E12
TOTAL	1197.4		

1 Outfall names from municipal maps.

2 Land uses greater than 10% of the watershed area in order of size highest to lowest.

3 Names of catchments, multiple references indicate lumped catchments.

TABLE 1.2: SCARBOROUGH WATERFRONT OUTFALLS AND CATCHMENT AREAS

Scarborough Outfall Name ¹		Catchment Area (ha)	Land Use ²	Study Catchment Name ³
914	(L1)	34.4	RES	S1
914	(L1)	45.6	OPEN/RES	S1A
912	(L2)	105.5	RES/IND/COM	S2
910	(L3)	60.5	RES/OPEN/IND	S3
908	(L4)	148.5	INST/OPEN/RES	S4
906	(L5)	27.3	RES/OPEN/INST	S5
900A	(L6)	161.1	RES/INST/OPEN	S6
900B	(L6)	102.0	RES	S6A
904		180.9	RES/OPEN	S7
918		134.4	RES/OPEN	S8
901		180.9	RES	S9
903		285.9	RES	S10
931, 933, 935		92.0	RES/IND/OPEN	S11
925		174.3	IND/OPEN	S12
913		102.9	RES	S13
911, 909		40.1	IND/RES	S14
915		89.2	RES	S15
927		120.4	RES	S16
Discharge to Marsh		42.9	IND	S17
919		250.9	RES	S18
TOTAL		2689.3		

1 Outfall names from municipal maps.

2 Land uses greater than 10% of the watershed area in order of size highest to lowest.

3 Catchments shown on Figure 2.3.

TABLE 1.3: WATERFRONT LAND USE DISTRIBUTION

Land Use	Etobicoke Waterfront (Percent)	Scarborough Waterfront (Percent)	Average of Two Waterfronts (Percent)
Residential	69	66	67
Institutional	3	8	6
Commercial	3	1	2
Industrial	17	10	13
Open	8	15	12

Waterfront outfalls within the City of Scarborough, their catchment areas and land uses are given in Table 1.2. The catchment areas range from 27 to 286 hectares in size. The outfalls convey runoff from industrial, commercial, residential and open space areas along with internal combined sewer overflows. The outfall with the largest catchment area is 903, representing 11 percent of the Scarborough waterfront catchment area. The major land uses for the Scarborough waterfront catchment area are residential and open space at 66 and 15 percent, respectively (see Table 1.3).

The Metro Main WPCP receives sanitary and combined sewage from the cities of York, Toronto, East York and the City of Scarborough. The total sewerage area is 26570 ha (UMA 1989). In recent years, the combined sewer system in the City of Scarborough has undergone a fair amount of sewer separation to reduce quantities of stormwater conveyed to the Main WPCP. Much of the stormwater runoff in the City of Scarborough is now collected by storm sewers. The remaining combined sewer system is small, however, interconnections by means of combined sewer overflow discharges to the storm sewers exist.

1.3 Scope of Work

Historically, discharges from storm sewers were considered relatively "clean" and were not thought to be significant sources of contaminants relative to discharges from sewage treatment plants or combined sewer overflows. However, many studies in the last 20 years have shown that discharges from storm sewers can be a major source of pollutant loadings due to washing off of accumulated contaminants on the land. Sources of this contamination include nutrients and pesticides spread on lawns, heavy metals and exhaust emissions from automobiles and vehicular traffic, petroleum and chemical spills in industrial areas, bacterial contamination from fecal droppings of domestic pets and birds, atmospheric deposition, and direct or indirect connections from the sanitary sewer system.

Most of the wet weather runoff volumes are generated from impervious areas (i.e., roads, parking lots and roofs). These areas also have limited natural treatment capability and are therefore likely to convey a majority of the contaminant loadings. Pervious or grassed areas do contribute significant volumes of runoff during severe storm events or during winter periods when the ground is frozen.

Combined sewers, in addition to conveying the contaminants as described above, will also convey high levels of nutrients, ammonia and bacteria associated with sanitary inputs from residential areas.

Furthermore, contaminant levels of various non-conventional parameters may be significant depending upon the source or type of industrial area which is served.

Water Pollution Control Plants may also discharge significant loadings of various parameters (e.g. ammonia, phosphorus, TKN, bacteria and some heavy metals) in bypassing of primary treated or combined sewage at or upstream of the plant.

The scope of work involved the characterization of pollutant discharges and quantification of flow volumes to estimate contaminant loadings for all waterfront outfalls. The study components can be summarized by three tasks:

- a field program;
- development of a runoff prediction model and;
- analysis of contaminant discharges.

Further details with respect to the field program and analytical techniques which were used is given in Chapters 2.0 through 4.0.

2 - STUDY APPROACH

2.1 Field Program for Runoff Quantity and Quality Measurements

The primary objective of the field program was to collect water quantity and quality data representative of the catchment areas within the Cities of Etobicoke and Scarborough. In designing the field program, the following factors were considered:

- the runoff volumes and constituent concentrations from storm and combined sewers are likely to be different;
- the runoff volumes and constituent concentrations may vary based on land use;
- the conveyance of urban runoff and the associated constituents during a rainfall event is a dynamic process. Significant variations in flow volume and constituent concentrations will therefore occur during the course of an event;
- the runoff volumes and constituent concentrations will vary between events;
- the seasonal flows and associated constituent loadings may vary;
- for a given event, the runoff volumes and constituent loadings may vary between outfalls and;
- for a given outfall, there are many constituents which could be monitored.

The collection and analysis of water quality and quantity samples from each of the 45 outfalls for any reasonable time period would be extremely onerous and expensive to undertake. For this reason, a field program to collect representative samples which could then be used to extrapolate flow volumes and constituent loadings for the remaining areas was designed. The program, and the logic for selecting the program is outlined below.

A total of eleven sites were initially selected (see Table 2.1 and Figures 2.1 to 2.3) for collection of water samples. See also Appendix 1 for specific monitoring locations. Continuous flow monitoring

TABLE 2.1: MONITORING SITES

Station Number	Location Name	Location Description	Land Use(s)
1	Main STP Bypass	Chamber downstream of bypass gate	Mixed, Bypass of primary effluent
2	Berry Street CSO, Etobicoke	Manhole at overflow weir on Stephen Drive and Berry Road	Mixed, combined sewer overflow
3 *	L308, Etobicoke	Second Street between Lakeshore Boulevard and Lakeshore Drive	Residential and industrial with industrial cooling water
4	L102, Etobicoke	Fourth Street and Lake Promenade	Residential and commercial
5	Browns Line, Etobicoke	Jellicoe Avenue and Foch Avenue	Residential and industrial
6	Kingston Road 1, Scarborough	Kingston Road at Kennedy Road	Commercial
7	Cecil CSO, Scarborough	End of Cecil Crescent	Residential
8 *	E11 CSO, Toronto	Greenwood Race Track and Eastern Avenue	Mixed
9 *	Beachgrove, Scarborough	Ditch crossing Beachgrove Drive at the CNR Tracks	Industrial and residential
10	Kingston Road 2, Scarborough	Kingston Road at Faircroft Boulevard	Residential and commercial
11	Brooklawn, Scarborough	Brooklawn Avenue at Sunny Point Crescent	Residential

* Dry Weather Outfall Study (BEAK and Theil, 1991) Outfall Monitoring Locations.

Figure 2-1

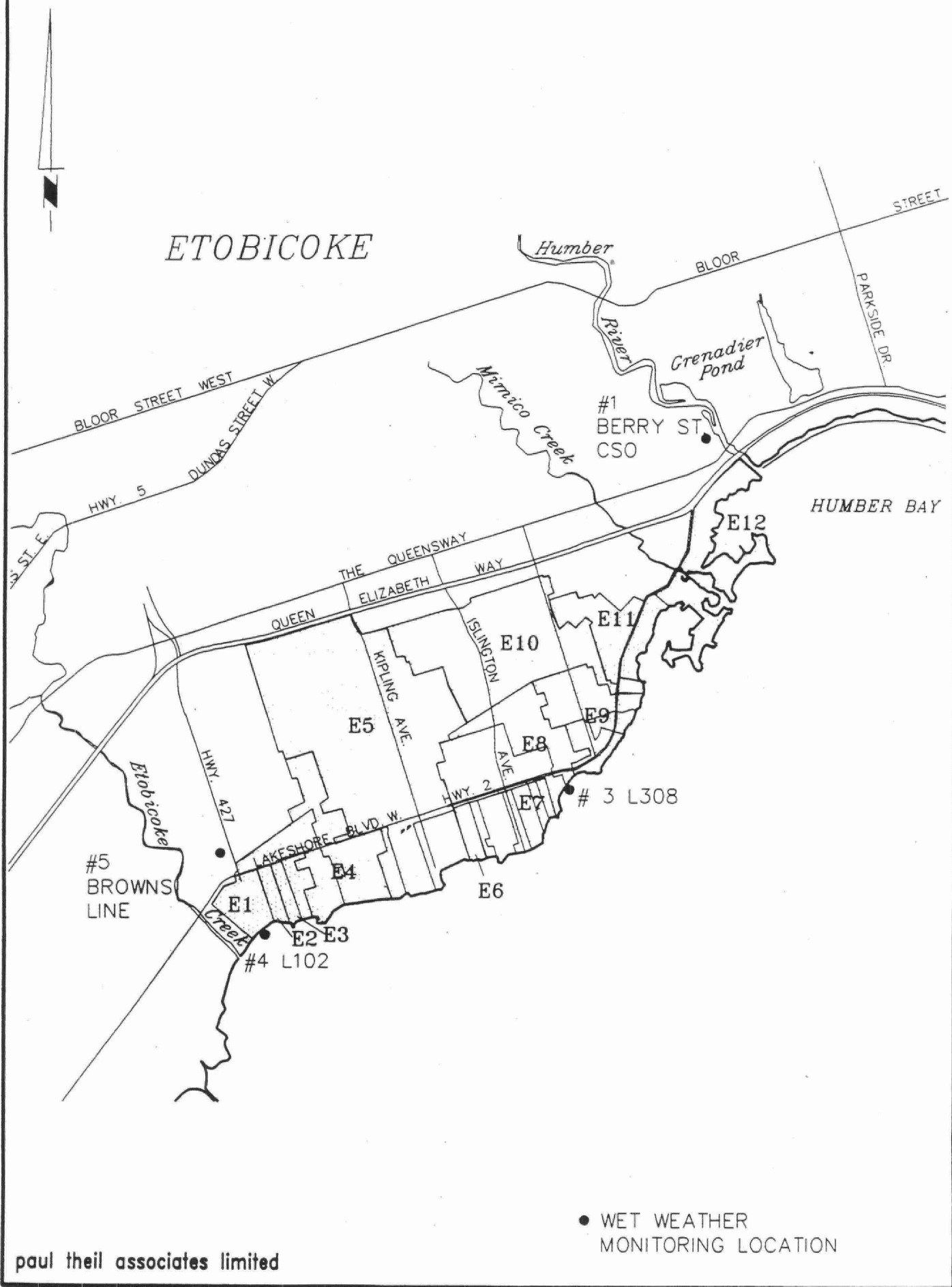


FIGURE 2.2

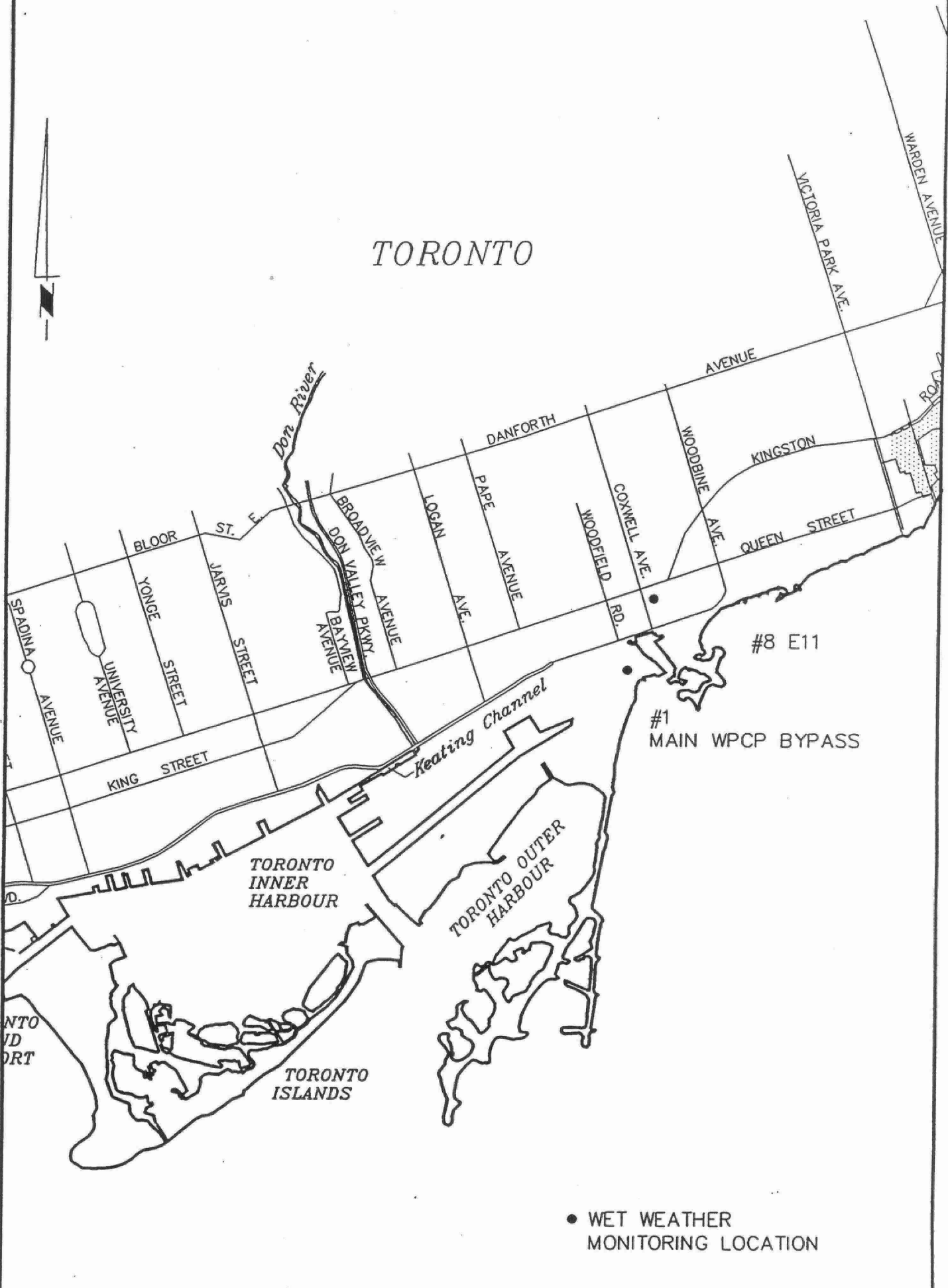
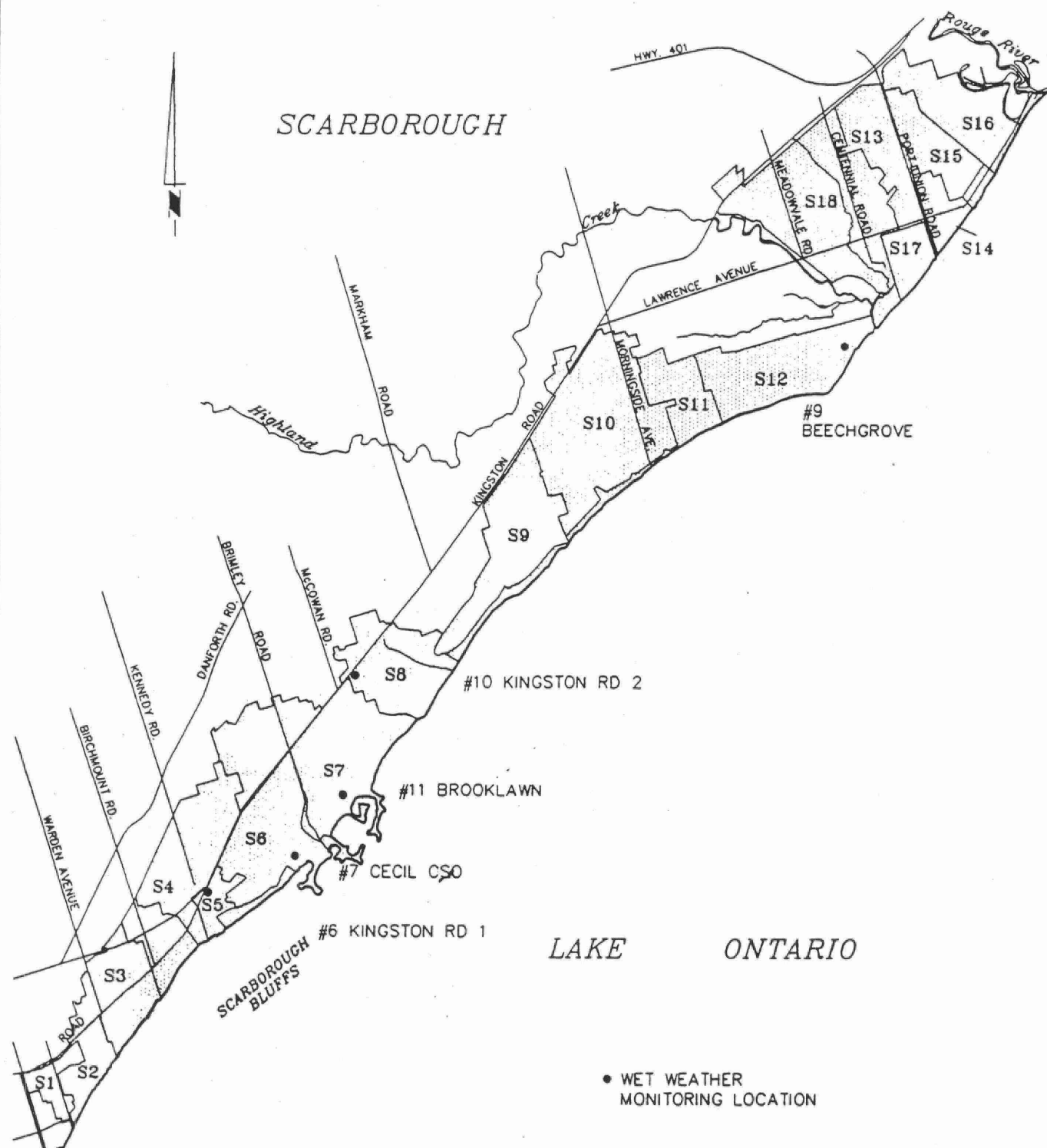


Figure 2-3



and water quality sampling was carried out at ten of the sites (physical limitations made flow monitoring at the WPCP bypass impractical) for approximately three months. In general, samples were collected for a minimum of 8 events. The sites were selected based on various factors, including:

- drainage area;
- land use type;
- availability of singular land use within the catchment;
- type of sewershed (i.e., combined or storm); and
- special conditions (see below).

The dominant land use within the study area is residential. Residential areas comprise approximately 67 percent of the land use while industrial and commercial areas comprise 14 percent and 2 percent, respectively. The remaining areas, approximately 17 percent, are generally open space.

Most catchment areas within the study area are comprised solely of a singular land use type and many of these are residential.

Nine of the eleven sites which were selected represent the following land use mixes:

- residential (3 sites);
- commercial (1 site);
- residential/industrial (3 sites); and
- residential/commercial (2 sites).

The other two sites were selected to monitor a large combined sewer overflow referred to as the Berry Street overflow and the bypass of a primary treated effluent from the Metro Main WPCP. The Berry Street overflow is the last regulator within the Humber River sewershed which limits flow to the Humber WPCP. Schematic flow plans for each WPCP are provided in Appendix 1.

Seven of the sites selected are serviced by storm sewers while two of the sites, one which was located in the City of Scarborough and the other in the City of Toronto, are serviced by combined sewers in which most of the domestic sewage has been separated.

All of the sites which were selected for monitoring discharge directly to Lake Ontario, with the exception of Station Number 5 (Browns Line). The Browns Line station discharges just upstream of

the mouth of the Etobicoke Creek. This site was selected as it has a high industrial land use component.

2.1.1 Flow Monitoring and Water Quality Sampling Program

The collection of representative urban runoff flow data and water quality samples during wet weather conditions requires the use of special procedures and equipment. Several factors influenced the sampling protocol and equipment selection in this study including the requirement to collect:

- samples which account for the variability in flow volume and constituent concentration throughout the course of the runoff event;
- an adequate sample volume in order that the analysis of up to 88 water quality parameters could be carried out; and
- runoff volumes and constituent concentrations over a range of events.

Many of the parameters analyzed are known as trace organics or priority pollutants. These parameters are persistent and toxic in the natural environment and are generally found in very low concentrations. Analytical procedures for these parameters require sample volumes considerably larger than those used for conventional water quality parameters, such as total phosphorus or bacteria. In this study, the sample volume for the analysis of trace organics was increased from 1 litre to 16 litres in order to improve the detection limit. An additional sample volume of 4 litres was used for the analysis of the remaining parameters. The collection of the 20 litre sample representative of mean conditions for the entire event, required special customized retrofitting of sampling equipment.

Twenty litre flow proportionate composite water quality samples were collected to account for the variability of runoff concentrations caused by non-uniform washoff rates during a rainfall event. Variation in the washoff rate is a function of several factors but is dominated by factors such as interevent period, varying rainfall intensity and the nature of the runoff surface.

The flow monitoring equipment used was Montedoro-Whitney Q-Loggers. The Q-Logger is a portable electronic data logger which measures both depth and velocity. The depth and velocity sensors are both contained within a single probe which is installed at the invert of the sewer pipe. Velocity is measured by a Doppler ultrasonic sensor. The Q-Logger is programmed and readings are

retrieved using a portable computer (Montedoro-Whitney, 1988). This equipment provided all the flow monitoring requirements for this study.

The flow meters were set to measure flow every 5 minutes. This time step was considered adequate for determining event runoff volumes as it was short enough to capture peak flows and large enough so as not to generate excessive amounts of data. Flow measurements were made using the velocity area method, i.e., independent depth and velocity measurements were used to calculate the rate of flow. The flow data were retrieved and processed using Q-base and Lotus 1-2-3 software.

The sampler triggering device on the Q-Logger has three settings. The first setting is a threshold depth which initiates the sampling cycle. The second setting is a totalizer volume which is preset. Once flow has accumulated to the preset volume, a sample is collected. As the flow rate increases, the preset volume is obtained quicker and the sampler will sample more frequently. This results in the collection of a larger sample volume at the higher rates of flow. The last setting establishes the threshold flow above the threshold depth. The samplers were set to use a higher flow setting to minimize possible sampling of dry weather flows. An illustration of the result of these settings are shown in Figure 2.4. The final setting used for each station are listed in Appendix 1.

Representative composite samples were obtained by collection throughout the event. The flow metering equipment was used to trigger an automatic wastewater sampler for the collection of small sample (1 litre) volumes. An example is illustrated in Figure 2.4.

It was not possible to collect 20 litre samples for each event due to the variability of rainfall events both in duration and total depth. For small events, less than 20 litres would be collected and for larger events, the 20 litre sample would generally be collected during the initial stages of the event. Throughout the course of the study, it was necessary to adjust the preset sampling settings to accommodate the type of events anticipated.

ISCO Model 2700 samplers were used to collect the water quality samples. These samplers use peristaltic pumps. The only material in contact with this pumping system is silicone rubber tubing. This system minimizes cross-contamination of samples. One of the programming features of this sampler is the capability of the device to accept triggering for sample collection from an external signal such as a flow meter. The standard sampler capacity for a composite sample in a glass container is 9.5 litres (ISCO, 1986). Retrofitting of the samplers for the collection of 20 litres required disconnection

EXAMPLE OF FLOW PROPORTIONATE SAMPLING

Brooklawn Station 11 Nov. 8 1989

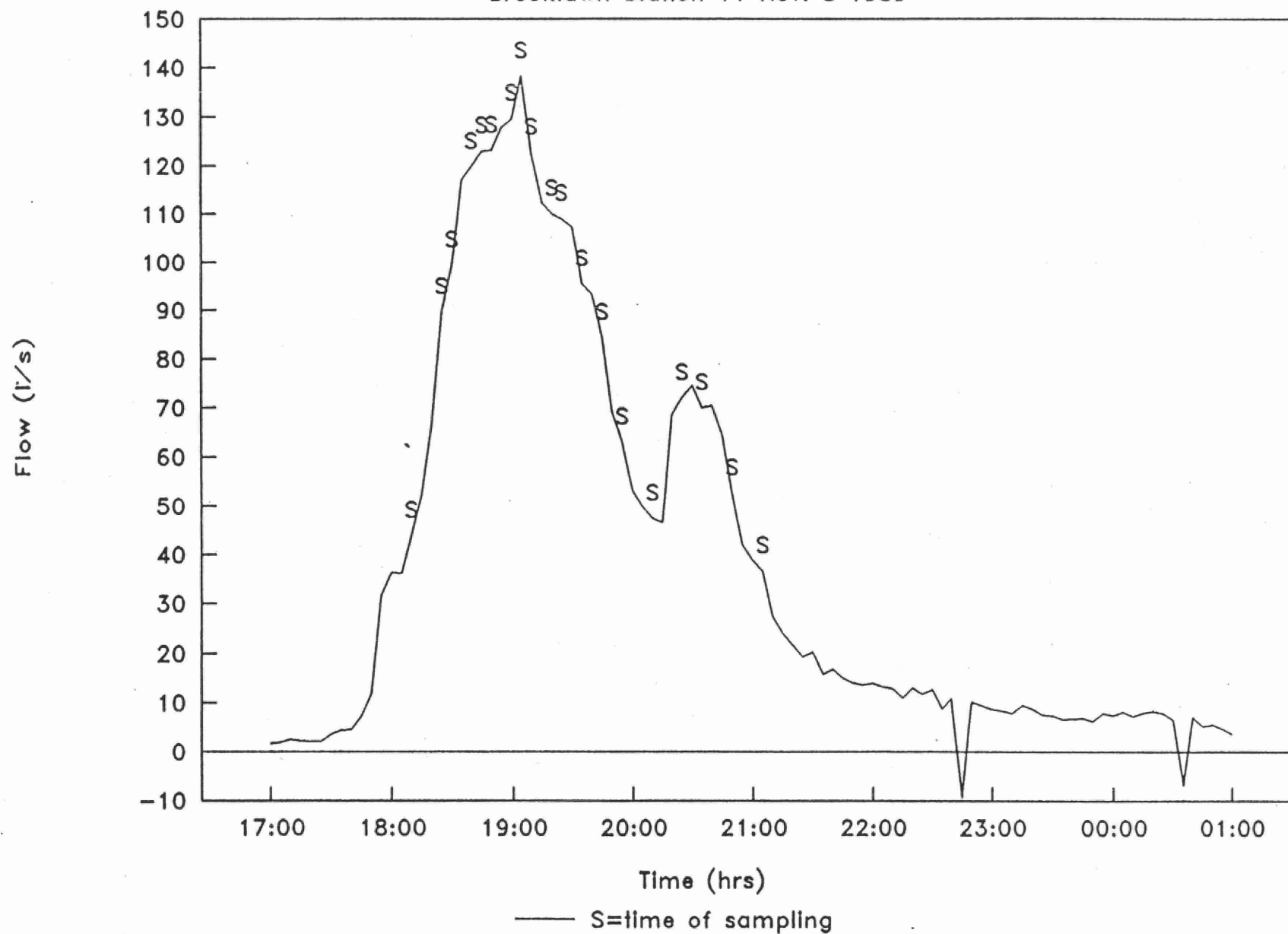


FIGURE 2.4

of the standard pump effluent hose from the sampler distribution arm and extending the hose with teflon tubing for discharge directly into a larger 23 litre glass jug external to the sampler.

The samplers were turned on during installation and remained in a stand-by mode until they were actuated by the flow meters. The actuation by the flow meter was based on a preset threshold water level. The threshold level was initially set based on information available from the recent dry weather study of waterfront outfalls (BEAK, 1991) and the prevailing conditions at time of installation. Throughout the course of the study, adjustment of the threshold level was necessary in order to account for different base flow water levels within the sewers and, in some locations, the backwater effects from Lake Ontario.

Once the 20 litre samples were collected, they were retrieved and prepared for submission to Ministry of the Environment laboratories, generally within 24 hours of collection. Sample preparation required the volume collected to be split into the appropriate bottles for analysis. At all times, all equipment and sample bottles were cleaned and preserved as required, following Ministry of the Environment sample collection, preservation and submission protocol. This protocol is presented in Appendix 1. Requests for analysis were prioritized based on the volume collected. If 16 litres was collected, the analysis of organic parameters took priority. Any additional volume was used for the other parameters. Sample volumes less than 16 litres did not allow for the analysis of organics and, therefore, only the remaining parameters were analyzed.

2.2 Sample Handling and Analytical Methods

To ensure a high level of quality and consistency during the field sampling phase, specific procedures were established prior to initiating the sampling program. A pre-designed field form was prepared in order to ensure that all pertinent field data was collected and that the required equipment checks and maintenance procedures were performed. All sampling team members completed a "hands-on" dry run of sample handling and equipment reset procedures. Included in the training was a review of safety procedures, handling of preservative chemicals, sewer confined space entry requirements and safety equipment.

Sample bottles, pre-cleaned by MOE staff, were used for the submission of all samples except those to be analyzed for trace organic parameters (16 litre samples). The 16 litre samples were submitted in amber, 4 litre bottles which were purchased and cleaned using the required washing protocol.

Parameters analyzed in this study are given in Table A1.1 (Appendix 1). Standard analytical methods (MOE, 1988) were used by the laboratories to analyze for chemical concentrations and bacterial densities. Measurements of conductivity and pH were obtained by the field staff at the time of sample preparation. Measurements of trace organic parameters were made by a private laboratory contracted by the MOE for purposes of this study. Interim data reports were generated by the MOE of all data as it became available. The final data results were received on a PC formatted disk from the MOE for data analysis.

3 - METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING FLOW VOLUMES

The data collected from the field program provided a basis for estimating flow volumes and contaminant concentrations for the monitored sites. This section outlines the analytical method used to estimate discharge volumes from the unmonitored catchments. This chapter has been divided into the following sections.

- precipitation records;
- estimation of summer/fall wet weather runoff volumes;
- estimation of summer/fall CSO volumes;
- estimation of winter/spring wet weather runoff volumes;
- urban runoff measurements;
- runoff model calibration; and
- predicted urban runoff volumes.

3.1 Precipitation Records

The amount of precipitation will strongly impact the volume of wet weather discharge from a sewershed. Precipitation volumes vary significantly between events, seasons and years. Furthermore, for a given event the variation within a given area may vary substantially depending upon whether the storm was centred over the area. In order to determine representative runoff volumes, reasonable precipitation records must be available. Outlined below is the methodology used to select precipitation records for this study.

Historical rainfall data was obtained in this study and analyzed for the selection of a typical year of rainfall. These records were then used in the development of a computer simulation model to predict runoff volumes. As is discussed below, detailed modelling was only used for the summer/fall season. A more simplified approach was used for the winter/spring season due to the uncertainties of estimating volumes for frozen and spring runoff conditions. For this reason, detailed rainfall data was only collected and analyzed for the months of May to October.

A small working group which was made up of members from municipal, provincial and federal agencies was formed. Meetings were held to discuss the availability of data and procedures for selecting a typical rainfall year.

The criteria which was established for selecting rainfall data for continuous simulation included:

- measurement of local rainfall from a gauging station located within the Toronto Waterfront Area which would be representative of rainfall along the waterfront and could be used by this and future studies; and
- a year of rainfall data where rainfall patterns such as intensity, volume and frequency were consistent with the long-term mean for the selected site.

Historical hourly rainfall data from seven Atmospheric Environmental Services (AES) stations located within the Metropolitan Toronto Waterfront area were examined. A list of these stations and their lengths of record is provided in Table 3.1. Upon review of these data and discussions with the working group, the Etobicoke, Greenwood and Sherbourne sites were eliminated as they were no longer in operation and were removed in the early 1980s. As well, it was considered desirable to select a station which could be used by future studies of a similar nature. Two other stations (the Island Airport and Old Weston Road) were considered to have poor records not suitable for the analysis required. The remaining stations were Toronto (Bloor) and Ellesmere (Scarborough).

The rainfall databases for each of these two stations were edited to exclude any data for the November to April period and then analyzed. Three computer programs were considered for the analysis of these databases. One of the programs (PRCPSTAT; no official documentation) which was used by the Ministry of the Environment for the TAWMS studies was not available for use on a personal computer. A second program which has been used in the United States was not readily available. The third program which was used for the analysis is the Stormwater Management Model; specifically, the Rainfall Block (SWMM 4.0). This program was selected as it provided the basic analytical capabilities and could handle Atmospheric Environment Service (AES) formatted data.

The following statistics were generated by the SWMM program for each of the two stations for May to October data:

- total seasonal rainfall;
- average event duration;
- average event intensity;

TABLE 3.1: AES HISTORICAL HOURLY RAINFALL DATA

Station Name	Station Number	From Yr Mo	To Yr Mo	Years of Data	Comments
Toronto (Bloor)	6158350	1937/11	1988/10	51	Longest period of record.
Ellesmere	6158520	1966/06	1988/10	22	May be removed.
Etobicoke	6158525	1963/12	1988/10	25	No longer in operation.
Greenwood	6158575	1966/04	1981/07	15	No longer in operation.
Island A	6158665	1971/05	1988/10	17	Poor data.
Sherbourne	61587PP	1966/06	1979/10	13	No longer in operation.
Old Weston Road	6158764	1966/04	1988/09	22	Poor data.

- average event depth; and
- number of events per year.

Each of these parameters, to some degree, will affect the annual estimates of runoff volume. The most significant parameter, however, is the total seasonal rainfall. Results of this analysis for each of the two stations are illustrated in Figure 3.1 and Table 3.2. Upon review of these results, the year 1980 was selected as the typical rainfall year for estimating runoff volumes for the May to October season.

Through discussions with the working group, it was decided to use the rainfall data from a single station. Both the Ellesmere and Bloor Street stations had some disadvantages. The Bloor station has moved several times in its history and the quality of the data was questioned. The Ellesmere station on the other hand, is not as close to the waterfront, has a relatively shorter period of record and was likely going to be removed. Based on the above considerations, it was decided that the Bloor station would be used.

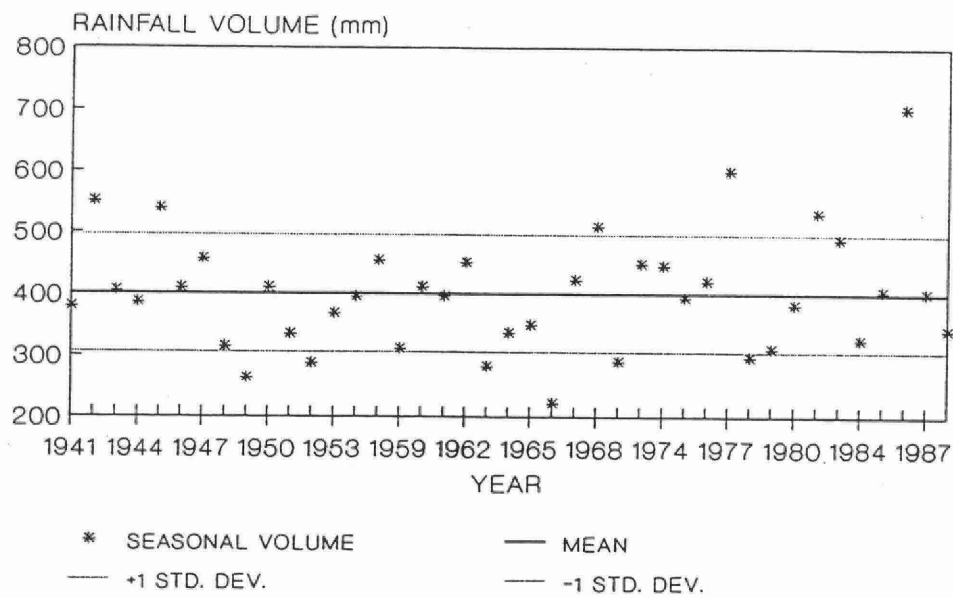
The ranking of events by volume for the Bloor station for the 1980 summer/fall season is illustrated in Figure 3.2. The data shows that approximately 50 percent of the summer/fall volume is generated by the 7 largest events which represents 11 percent of the rainfall events for this period. Sixty-five percent of the events had a precipitation volume of less than 5 mm.

The same level of analysis of precipitation data was not conducted for the winter/spring season (November to April) as detailed modelling was not used to estimate flows for this period. However, the relative distribution of total annual precipitation between the two seasonal periods was established. The monthly distribution of precipitation based on 51 years of records for the Bloor Station (AES Summaries) is presented in Figure 3.3. Figure 3.3 shows that for each of the two periods selected (summer/fall and winter/spring), the total rainfall is approximately equal at 400 mm. The average annual quantity of precipitation is 800 mm.

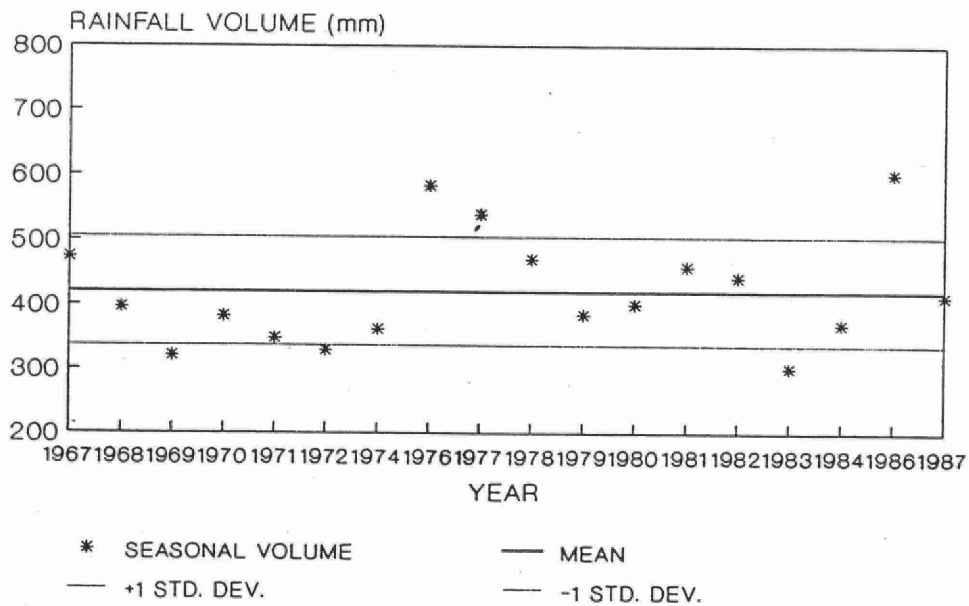
3.2 Estimation of Summer/Fall Wet Weather Runoff Volumes

Computer simulation modelling was used to estimate discharge volumes from all separated sewer systems discharging to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts for the summer/fall period (May to October). The U.S. EPA Stormwater Management Program (SWMM 4) Runoff Block was used in

BLOOR STATION SUMMER/FALL RAINFALL



ELLESMERE STATION SUMMER/FALL RAINFALL



BASED ON MAY TO OCTOBER RAINFALL

TABLE 3.2:

AVERAGE AND TYPICAL YEAR RAINFALL CHARACTERISTICS FOR MAY TO OCTOBER

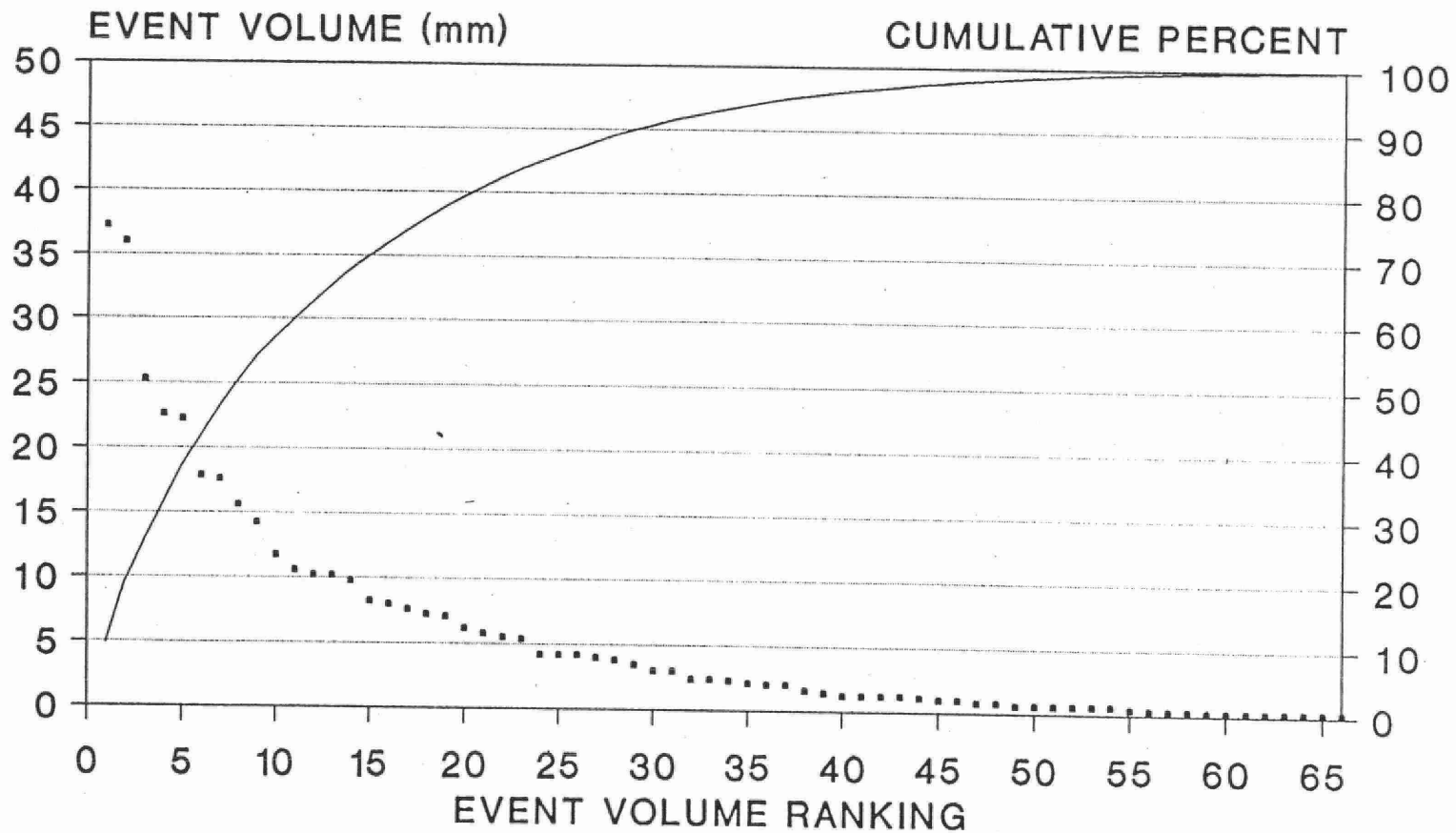
	Annual Volume (mm)	S.D. ¹	Event Volume (mm)	S.D.	Event ³ Duration (Hours)	S.D.	Event ³ Intensity (mm/hr)	S.D.	Number of Events	S.D.
<u>Historical Average</u>										
Toronto Bloor ²	400	104	7.25	1.4	5.75	0.74	1.34	0.26	59	7
Ellesmere ² Scarborough	421	84	6.9	1.0	5.71	0.88	1.36	0.25	51	8
<u>Typical Year 1980</u>										
Toronto Bloor	384		5.8		5.06		1.12		66	
Ellesmere Scarborough	401		6.7		5.32		1.39		60	

1 S.D. = Standard Deviation

2 Bloor Station based on 42 years of useable records. Ellesmere station based on 18 years of useable records.

3 Based on hourly rainfall data and an inter-event period of 6 hours.

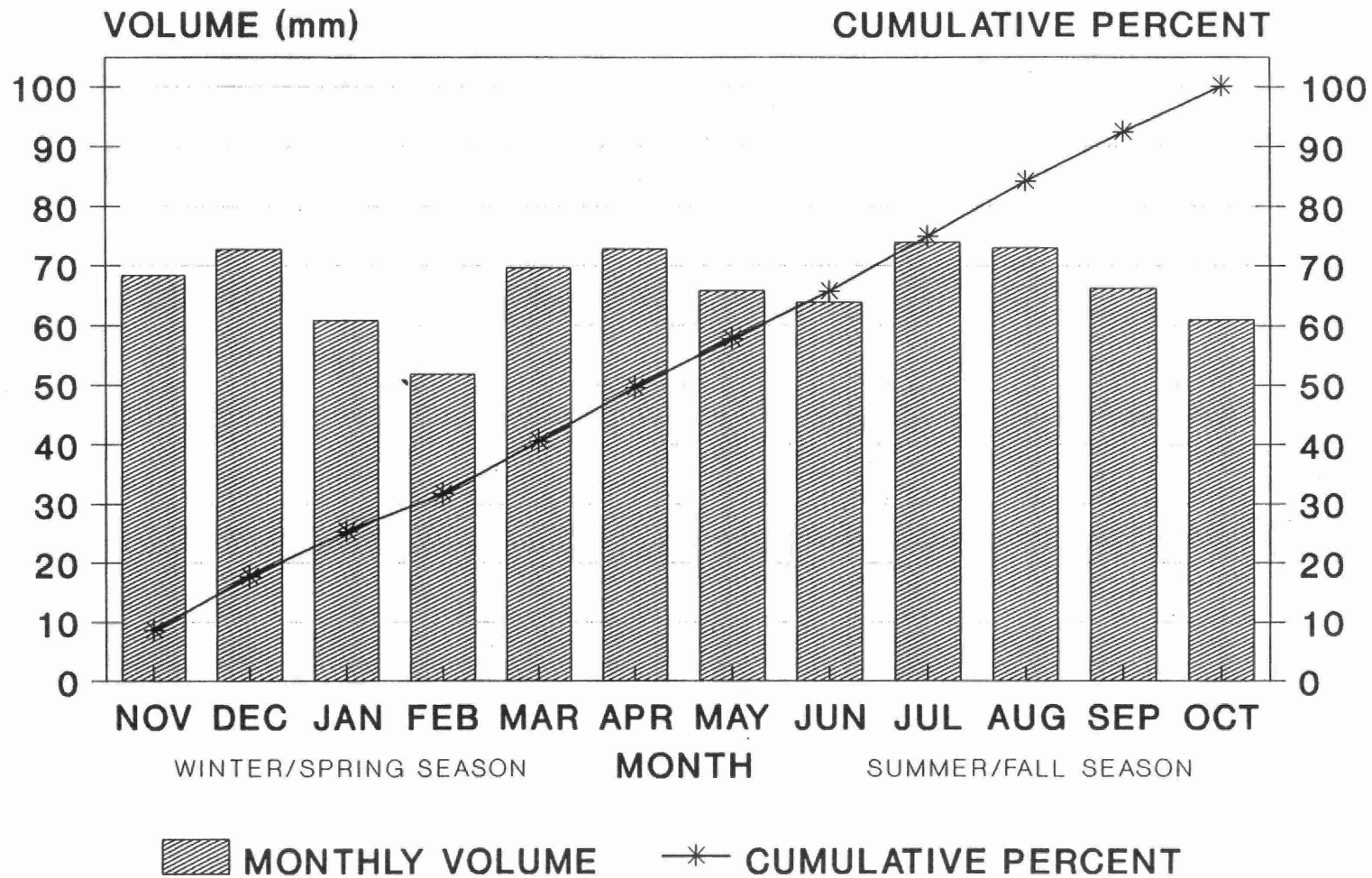
1980 RAINFALL EVENT VOLUME SUMMARY (MAY TO OCTOBER)



• EVENT VOLUME — CUMULATIVE PERCENT

BASED ON AN INTEREVENT PERIOD OF 6 HOURS

AVERAGE PRECIPITATION DISTRIBUTION BY MONTH



AES TORONTO (BLOOR) RAIN GAUGE

Figure 3.3

this study. The approach used to estimate discharge volumes for outfalls discharging CSOs is discussed in Section 3.3.

This computer program has two modes of operation, event and continuous simulation. The event mode analyzes rainfall and runoff for short durations, usually for a single event. Incorporating the effects of a series of actual rainfall events for a given period of time and the hydrological processes such as infiltration and evaporation between these rainfall events requires simulation on a continuous basis. This approach was used in this study.

The SWMM program is a deterministic modelling tool, that is to say, if the hydrologic input data are representative of the study area, the model will closely simulate the runoff response of the catchments.

The hydrologic input parameters required for the model are:

- rainfall;
- catchment area;
- catchment slope;
- percent of impervious area in the catchment;
- catchment width;
- infiltration characteristics of pervious areas; and
- depression storage for pervious and impervious areas.

The most sensitive parameters for predicting runoff volumes are the rainfall rate, catchment area and percent imperviousness. Infiltration rates and antecedent conditions are important parameters for continuous simulation, particularly for small events. Many of the other parameters affect the rate of runoff. The time step selected for analysis was 1 hour. This time step was considered adequate for the purpose of estimating runoff volume.

Model setup required the delineation of catchments for all sewered and unsewered areas discharging to the waterfront, see Figure 3.4. The catchment areas were delineated using municipal sewer maps and transferred to one to ten thousand Ontario Base Maps (OBM). The catchment areas were determined by digitizing these maps with CADD software. Land use maps for Etobicoke and Scarborough were used to determine land uses for each catchment. Adjacent catchments with similar characteristics were lumped together to reduce the number of catchments for analysis. In Etobicoke, 23 catchments were reduced to 12 (Catchments E1 to E12). In Scarborough, 21 catchments were

TOWN OF VAUGHAN TOWN OF MARKHAM

SCARBOROUGH

NORTH YORK

SCARBOROUGH

ETOBICOKE

YORK

CITY OF TORONTO

EAST YORK

LAKE ONTARIO

MUNICIPALITIES OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO

TORONTO

LAKE ONTARIO

ETOBICOKE

LAKE ONTARIO



paul thell associates limited
consulting engineers
21 Coventry Road, Brampton, Ontario L6T 4V7

METROPOLITAN TORONTO
WATERFRONT
WET WEATHER STUDY
1989

SWMM CATCHMENT AREAS

DIGITIZED DRAWING FROM 1:10000 OMB MAPS
SURVEYED BY: DATE: 89-12-12 CONTRACT #: 8982/8
DRAWN BY: JMM/MAKER CHECKED BY: B. GREGG

FIGURE 3.4

reduced to 18 (catchments S1 to S18). A summary of the catchments and their land uses is listed in Tables 1.1 and 1.2.

Initial estimates of the percent impervious parameter for each subcatchment were based on land use characteristics, literature data and field observations. Infiltration rates were derived from predominate soil types. In Etobicoke and Scarborough, the predominate soil types are clay loam and sandy loam, respectively. A list of input parameters is presented in Table 3.3.

A simplified approach was used to predict runoff volumes for the winter/spring season. The uncertainties associated with estimating values for variables such as type of precipitation (i.e., rain or snow), precipitation volume, snowmelt rate, volume of snow removed, infiltration rates for frozen/partially frozen conditions, etc., would result in a large degree of uncertainty precluded estimating winter/spring volumes using a detailed modelling approach. The approach used is discussed in Section 3.4.

3.3 Estimates of Summer/Fall CSO Volumes

Six outfalls with TAWMS outfall numbers 914, 912, 910, 908, 906 and 904 in the City of Scarborough and labelled S1 to S6 in this study were excluded from the above-mentioned modelling approach. These outfalls receive runoff from a mix of combined and storm sewer systems. A small number of these catchments are serviced by the original combined sewer system where, in many cases, roof, road and pervious area runoff combines with domestic sewage for treatment at the Metro Main Sewage Treatment Plant. A large portion of each catchment area however has been separated with runoff from roads and pervious areas now serviced by a separate storm sewer system.

Several interconnections exist between the two sewer systems primarily to provide flow control to the sewage treatment plant and for flood relief measures. The quantities and frequency of overflow are dependent on the overflow structure and the rainfall event. Furthermore, some combined sewage will be sent to the sewage treatment plant and other combined sewage may overflow internally into an adjacent catchment. As such, the quantities of runoff discharged by each outfall is not simply that quantity which may be generated within its own catchment area.

To estimate the volume of discharge from this type of complex network requires detailed hydraulic analysis of overflows and the sewer network. Detailed modelling using the U.S. EPA SWMM Runoff and Extran Blocks on these catchment areas, pipes and overflows and continuous long-term

TABLE 3.3: SWMM HYDROLOGIC AND CATCHMENT INPUT PARAMETERS

Imperviousness	• Residential (%)*	35.0
	• Commercial (%)*	90.0
	• Industrial (%)	90.0
	• Institutional (%)	70.0
	• Open (%)	5.0
Ground Slope (%)		2.0
Depression Storage	• Imperviousness (mm)	1.5
	• Pervious (mm)	4.0
Infiltration	• Initial (mm/hr)	40.0
	• Final (mm/hr)	4.0
	• Decay (L/hr)	0.00115

* Calibrated values (see Section 3.6)

simulation using the Storage Treatment Overflow Runoff Model (STORM) was carried out previously (Proctor and Redfern, 1988). The detailed modelling exercise predicted annual runoff volumes for each outfall. The previous study reported annual runoff and CSO volumes, but the estimates were only calculated for events recorded between April and November for the year 1960 to 1983 (Cheung P., personal communication).

The level of detail in the study carried out by Proctor & Redfern was considered adequate for the objectives of this present study. The volumes, however, required adjustment to conditions representative of the selected typical year and seasonal periods. The adjustments were prepared by prorating CSO volumes estimated in the previous study using total rainfall. The CSO estimates presented in the previous study were based on 67 percent of the annual rainfall depth. This study is preparing estimates based on 48 percent of the annual rainfall for the summer/fall season. Therefore, the CSO volumes presented in this report are 72 (48/67) percent of the estimates prepared in the previous study.

3.4 Estimation of Winter/Spring Wet Weather Runoff Volumes

For the period of November to April, a simplified method for the estimation of wet weather runoff volume was used. The method used was based on a mass balance approach in which the summer/fall seasonal runoff volume was adjusted by an appropriate volumetric snowmelt runoff coefficient.

A review of current literature indicated that there are only a limited number of studies which have computed snowmelt runoff volumes in urban areas within Ontario. One report which summarized the field investigations carried out in Peterborough, Ontario (Buttle and Xu, 1988) provided the following information for 5 melt periods in 1984 and 1985. The measured response of runoff volume to available precipitation (volumetric runoff coefficient) in a suburban area varied from 45 to 94 percent. The average response or volumetric runoff coefficient was 60 percent. By comparison, the volumetric runoff coefficient for urban areas during summer and fall conditions in Toronto is about 30 percent based on average imperviousness of 35 percent (Environment Ontario, 1989). These data suggest that the winter/spring season may generate approximately 2 times as much runoff compared to the summer/fall season. The primary cause for the increase in runoff volume is saturated and frozen ground conditions which minimize losses due to infiltration and evaporation.

In an attempt to substantiate these observations, historical flow data for 5 tributaries (Etobicoke Creek, Humber River, Don River, Highland Creek and Rouge River) flowing to the Toronto waterfront were

analyzed. The cumulative percent of flow volume was calculated for each tributary from average monthly data available from Water Survey of Canada. The means for each month were calculated and are illustrated in Figure 3.5. The average precipitation for the two seasonal periods is about equal. This was shown in Section 3.1. The data in Figure 3.5 shows that 60 to 70 percent or approximately two thirds of the annual flow volume occurs between the months of November and April. Thus, this analysis also suggests that the winter/spring period may generate approximately 2 times as much runoff volume as the summer/fall period.

Accordingly, for the purposes of this study, the winter/spring runoff volumes were estimated by doubling the summer/fall runoff volumes predicted by the computer simulating modelling.

3.5 Urban Runoff Measurements

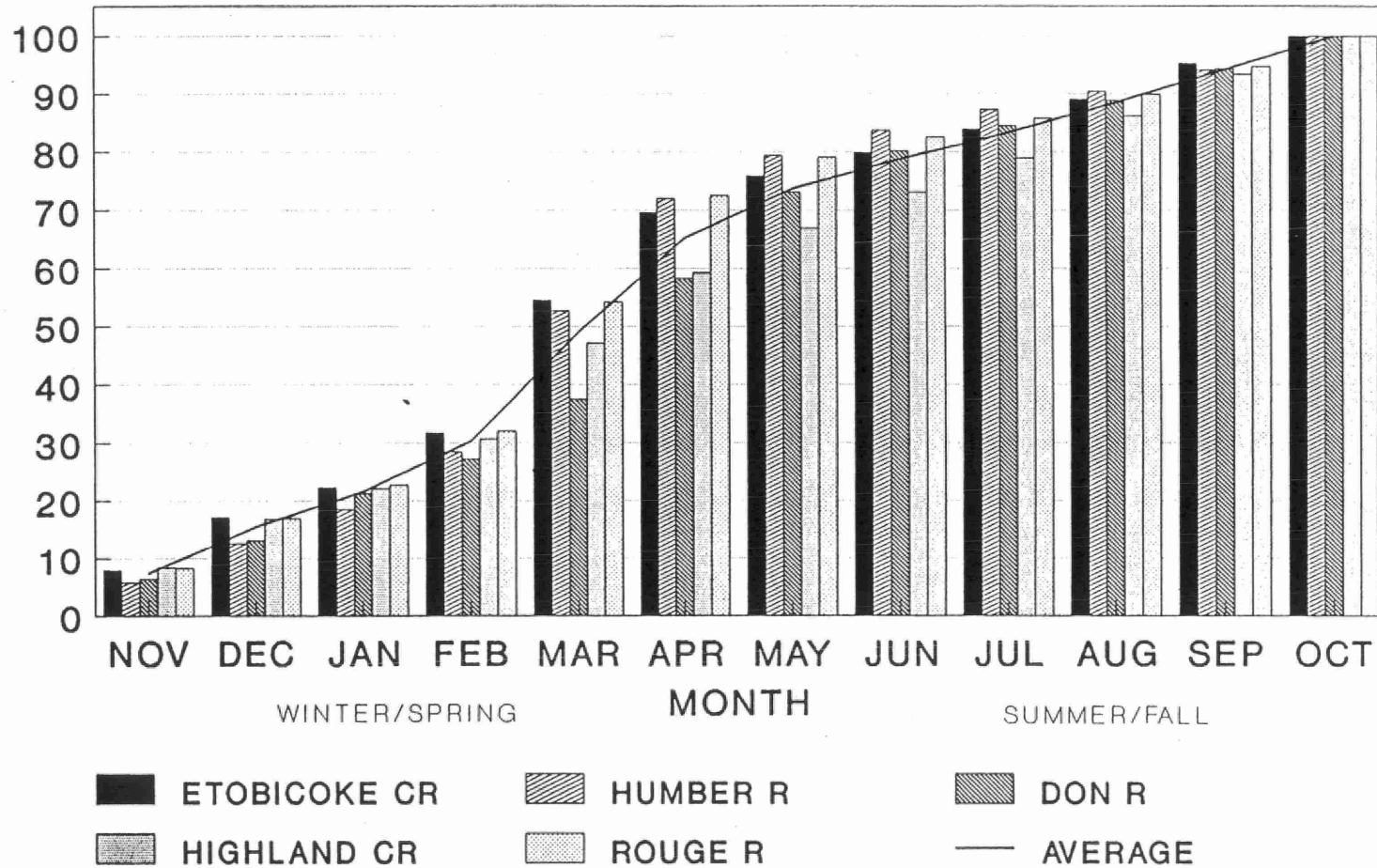
Summarized in Table 3.4 are the volumes of runoff measured at each site for the duration of monitoring (10 October to 27 November 1989). A sample of the observed flows at the Brooklawn site is presented in Figure 3.6. The plot shows the wide range of flow durations, peak rates, volumes and inter-event periods recorded during the monitoring period.

During the 10 October to 27 November 1989 period, 20 precipitation events occurred. The rainfall volume in this period was in excess of normal conditions (approximately 2 times greater). Rainfall records were obtained from the AES Bloor station until it was closed (for the winter period) at the end of October at which time the City of Toronto Swansea Station was used. On average, 18 events were monitored at nine storm sewer sites (equipment malfunctioning did not permit measurements to be recorded for all events). The size of rainfall events monitored with measurable flows ranged from 1 mm to 26 mm (see Table 3.4). For all stations, except Stations 3, 8 and 9, very little to no baseflow was observed.

The wetter than normal rainfall conditions and the relatively short monitoring period (7 weeks) presents some limitations with respect to the validity of using the data collected during the fall to predict annual loadings. To address this issue an additional study (M. D'Andrea, 1992) to monitor stormwater runoff quality and quantity at two locations during winter, spring and summer conditions is in progress. The ongoing study will validate the assumptions made in this study.

ANNUAL WATERSHED FLOW VOLUMES

CUMULATIVE VOLUME (percent)



BASED ON WATER SURVEY OF CANADA
HISTORICAL FLOW RECORDS

TABLE 3.4 Monitored Event Volume Summary

MONITORING SITE No.	MONITORING LOCATION	MEASURED VOLUME (cubic meters) by event																				NUMBER OF MEASURED EVENTS
		Oct 10	16	17	19	21	31	Nov 2	5	7	8	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	20	26	27	
BLOOR & SWANSEA n1	Precipitation Depth (mm)	9.6	12.2	10.4	26.20	7.80	16.00	1.50	4.75	16.25	2.00	6.25	0.50	2.00	15.25	12.75	1.00	0.25	3.50	1.50	8.75	
1	Main STP Bypass	<<<- ----- bypass ----- bypass NO FLOW MEASUREMENTS ----- bypass bypass ----- -->>>																				0
2	Berry St. CSO	<<<- ----- NO CSO OCCURRENCES ----- -->>>																				0
3	L308	3600	1600	3800	9600	1700	3600	600	2400	9400	3200	2700	1400	2100	17300	n2	250	n4	1300	400	3400	18
4	L102	50	50	150	500	50	150	0	100	300	100	100	0	50	700	n2	0	0	100	50	200	19
5	Browns Line	6500	n3	n3	7400	2100	3600	400	1100	4500	1300	1200	900	300	10500	n2	400	250	1500	200	2200	17
6	Kingston Road 1	n3	n3	n3	n3	150	n3	200	n4	250	50	100	n3	n3	900	50	n4	250	n3	0	150	10
7	Cecil CSO	n3	1600	800	2600	600	800	500	600	1300	1300	800	80	200	3147	n2	110	22	652	64	1064	18
8	E11	n3	n3	n3	n3	n3	5000	1800	2800	5800	2200	2800	n3	n3	6700	500	n3	n4	1400	800	4000	11
9	Beachgrove	n3	n3	n3	n3	n3	1300	299	1000	5000	2900	3700	0	50	3600	n2	150	150	4300	100	4900	13
10	Kingston Road 2	n3	n3	n3	0	150	700	600	700	1100	300	600	50	150	2600	n2	50	0	600	50	700	15
11	Brooklawn	n3	n3	n3	5000	1400	1600	1100	1100	2600	1100	150	300	400	5900	n2	250	150	1500	100	n4	15

NOTES: n1. PRECIPITATION DATA FOR OCTOBER FROM BLOOR STATION, FOR NOVEMBER FROM SWANSEA STATION

n2. EVENT OF NOVEMBER 15, 1989 IS INCLUDED IN NOVEMBER 14, 1989

n3. NO DATA AVAILABLE

n4. POOR DATA, STORM EVENT CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM BASE FLOW

SAMPLE OF OBSERVED FLOW

SITE 11 BROOKLAWN

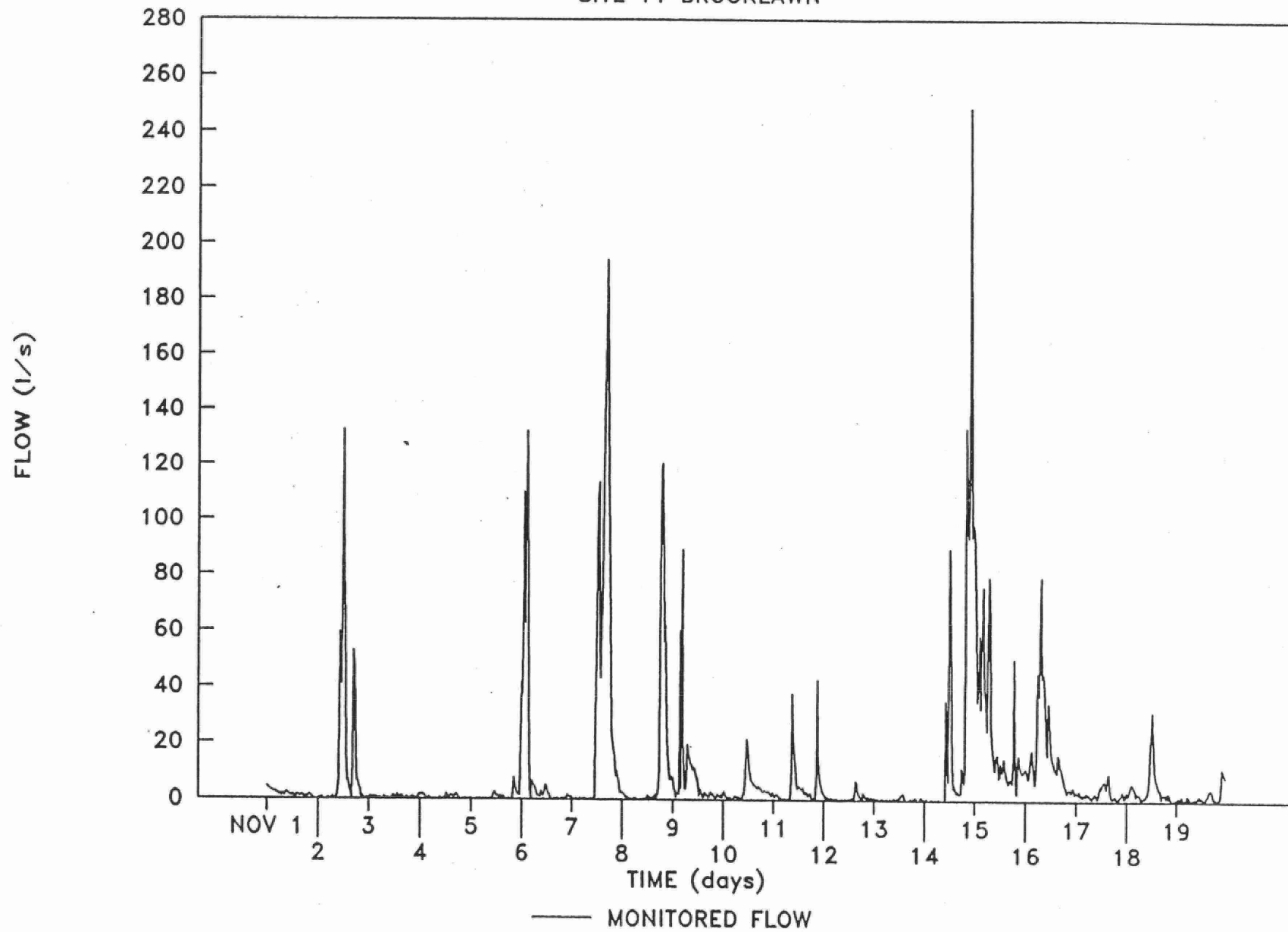


FIGURE 3.6

The accuracy of these flow measurements is a function of site specific hydraulic conditions, the procedure used to calibrate the equipment, the quality of installation and instrumentation, and the frequency of site maintenance. For practical and safety reasons, detailed cross-checks of installed flow meter readings during wet weather conditions was not possible. The flow depths and velocities were however checked periodically at each site, using physical measurements to estimate depth and a portable velocity meter to estimate velocity, and the flow meters calibrated accordingly. The accuracy of each instrument is a function of flow depth and velocity, with greater inaccuracy occurring for shallower depths of flow. Based on average flow and installation conditions and previous experience, instrumentation errors of approximately ± 5 percent were assumed.

3.6 Runoff Model Calibration

Calibration of a computer model is generally carried out by varying the input parameters until a reasonable agreement between the observed and predicted values is achieved. In this study, the primary parameter (or output value) to which the model will be calibrated is the runoff volume. Outlined below is the methodology used to calibrate the SWMM model.

The calibration was carried out for the 31 October to 29 November 1989 period. This period was selected as flow monitoring information was available. Furthermore, a wide range of precipitation volumes occurred during this period.

Key parameters which affect the estimation of runoff volume and require adjustment in order to calibrate the model include rainfall data, drainage area, percent imperviousness, depression storage, infiltration rates and evaporation rates. Each of these parameters were considered in the calibration process, however, the most sensitive parameter was found to be the percent imperviousness. In addition, this parameter varies considerably between catchment areas.

Data from three monitoring sites, Brooklawn, a residential/institutional area; Kingston Road 2, a residential/commercial area; and Cecil, a residential site with CSO, were selected as representative locations for model calibration.

Keeping all unchanged to the initial setup, the required percent imperviousness for these sites were as follows:

- Brooklawn - 44 percent;
- Kingston Road 2 - 50 percent; and
- Cecil CSO - 10 percent.

The relatively low value for the Cecil CSO site compared to other sites is due to runoff (likely from roofs) being transported by the combined sewer system with the catchment.

Considering the land use distributions for the Brooklawn and Kingston Road 2 sites, the percent imperviousness for residential areas was determined to be 35 percent for residential and 90 percent for commercial. Hence, these levels of imperviousness were used for unmonitored catchments containing these land uses. These results were found to be relatively consistent with the literature data initially used to set up the model.

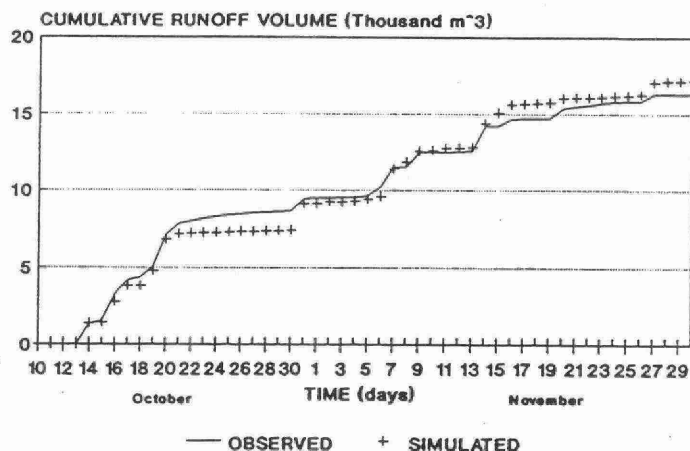
Results of the calibration are presented in Figure 3.7. The results, in general, show good agreement between the predicted and observed flow volumes.

3.7 Flow Volume Estimates

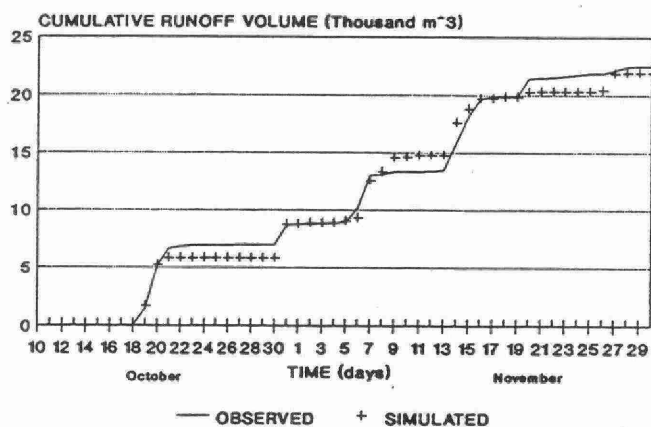
Flow volumes were estimated for each catchment area within the study area. The estimates were established on a seasonal basis (summer/fall and winter/spring) for a typical year of rainfall (1980). The calibrated continuous simulation model was used to predict runoff volumes for the summer/fall season. A simplified method based on a volumetric runoff coefficient and a ratio between summer/fall runoff volumes and winter/spring volumes was used to predict the winter/spring seasonal volumes. Table 3.5 presents seasonal and annual volumetric discharge predictions ranked largest to smallest for each modelled catchment. Table 3.6 presents total seasonal and total annual volumetric discharge predictions by municipality.

The total estimated average annual volume of discharge from the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront catchments is 13.7 million cubic metres. Approximately 15 percent of this volume (2.1 million cubic metres) contains some quantity of CSO. For the period May to October (summer/fall) and November to April (winter/spring), the total waterfront wet weather discharge from sewer outfalls are 4.58 and 9.16 million cubic metres, respectively.

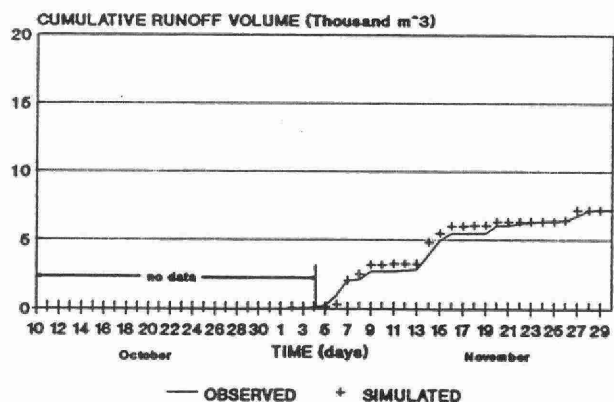
STATION 7 CECIL CSO
RESIDENTIAL LAND USE



STATION 11 BROOKLAWN
RESIDENTIAL LAND USE



STATION 10 KINGSTON RD 2
RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL LAND USE



CALIBRATION RESULTS FOR 3 MONITORING STATIONS

TABLE 3.5

**PREDICTED SUMMER/FALL AND ESTIMATED WINTER/SPRING
WATERFRONT RUNOFF VOLUMES BY MODELLED CATCHMENT**

CATCHMENT	SUMMER/FALL (cubic meters)	WINTER/SPRING (cubic meters)	PERCENT OF TOTAL
E5	879,000	1,758,000	19.2
E10	374,000	748,000	8.2
E8	317,000	634,000	6.9
S18	311,000	622,000	6.8
S6*	268,200	536,400	5.9
S10	252,000	504,000	5.5
S12	181,000	362,000	4.0
S7	165,000	330,000	3.6
E4	160,300	320,600	3.5
S9	160,000	320,000	3.5
S4*	148,200	296,400	3.2
S8	137,000	274,000	3.0
S11	126,000	252,000	2.8
S2*	121,000	242,000	2.6
S13	106,000	212,000	2.3
S16	100,000	200,000	2.2
S17	98,700	197,400	2.2
E11	88,400	176,800	1.9
E9	75,600	151,200	1.7
S14	75,300	150,600	1.6
S15	71,800	143,600	1.6
S5*	70,900	141,800	1.5
E7	67,300	134,600	1.5
S1*	59,200	118,400	1.3
S3*	51,000	102,000	1.1
E12	30,000	60,000	0.7
E1	28,600	57,200	0.6
E3	26,000	52,000	0.6
E2	17,300	34,600	0.4
E6	13,500	27,000	0.3
TOTAL	4,579,300	9,158,600	100.0

ANNUAL WATERFRONT TOTAL (cubic meters)
(excluding City of Toronto)

13,700,000

* Catchment contains CSO

**TABLE 3.6 ESTIMATED WATERFRONT RUNOFF VOLUMES
SEASONAL AND ANNUAL SUMMARY**

WATERFRONT	SUMMER/FALL (cubic meters)	WINTER/SPRING (cubic meters)	ANNUAL (cubic meters)
ETOBICOKE	2,077,000	4,154,000	6,231,000
SCARBOROUGH *	2,502,300	5,004,600	7,506,900
catchments with CSO (S1 to S6)	(718,500)	(1,437,000)	(2,155,500)
ANNUAL WATERFRONT TOTAL (cubic metres) (excluding City of Toronto)			13,700,000

* INCLUDES CATCHMENTS WHICH CONTAIN CSO

The annual discharge volumes between the two municipalities are about equal. Although the Scarborough waterfront has a catchment area 1.7 times greater than the Etobicoke waterfront area, the Etobicoke catchments generate a larger unit volume of runoff due to the higher level of imperviousness (52 percent versus 30 percent). The higher level of impervious area is attributable to the lower level of open space areas within Etobicoke as well as the larger percentage of industrial areas (see Table 1.3).

The distribution of runoff event volumes for the summer/fall season will vary based on the precipitation patterns (see Figure 3.2). The modelling results show that approximately 50 percent of the summer/fall seasonal runoff is generated by the six largest rainfall events which range from 18 to 37 mm. A summary of the total discharge to the waterfront and the relative contributions for each of the six events to the total seasonal volume is presented in Table 3.7. Detailed listing of the volume for each catchment by each event is provided in Appendix 2.

The single largest catchment area, E5, in Etobicoke discharges 19 percent of the total annual volume of urban runoff to the waterfront through 3 sewer outfalls, L203B, L204 and L205. L204 is the dominant of the three outfalls, representing 91 percent of this catchment area. The catchment area for outfall L204 is the largest in the study area at 380 ha (this represents approximately 10 percent of the study area) and has a high degree of imperviousness. The next single largest outfall, E10, contributes 8 percent of the runoff volume.

Fifty percent of the total annual runoff volume originates from 6 catchments (i.e., E5, E10, E8, S18, S6 and S10). Runoff from these catchments is discharged through 7 of 46 outfalls (15 percent) along the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront.

Calibration of the model should ensure that the predicted runoff volumes are reasonable. However, any estimate of this type is subject to a degree of uncertainty, especially for the unmonitored catchments. Several factors may result in inaccurate estimates. For example, errors may exist in the delineation and digitizing of the catchment areas. Furthermore, although the model is calibrated, there is still a significant amount of variability which cannot be accounted for in defining several of the parameters including precipitation volumes, percent imperviousness and infiltration rates.

In order to estimate the degree of uncertainty in the runoff volumes as stated above, an error analysis was performed. Each of the key input parameters was varied to determine the impact on flow volume predictions. The upper and lower limits for each parameter used in this analysis (Table A.1) and the

TABLE 3.7:

RUNOFF VOLUMES GENERATED BY THE SEVEN LARGEST
RUNOFF EVENTS DURING SUMMER/FALL PERIOD

Event	Rainfall Depth (mm)	Total Discharge Volume to the Waterfront (m ³)	Fraction of Seasonal Runoff Volume (%)	Cumulative Volume (%)
1	37.2	574,000	14	14
2	36.0	458,000	11	25
3	35.3	311,234	7	32
4	22.2	281,000	7	39
5	22.6	272,000	6	45
6	17.8	235,000	6	51

associated predicted flow volumes (Table A.2) are provided in Appendix 2. The results of the error analysis for the typical rainfall year indicates that the volume of runoff discharging to the waterfront ranges between 53 to 134 percent of the predicted volume.

3.8 Main Water Pollution Control Plant Bypass Volume

Limited information is available on the quality and quantity of primary effluent bypass from the Main WPCP during rainfall events. An attempt was made in this study to sample and quantify the volume of Main WPCP bypass. A few water quality samples were collected, however, monitoring of flows was not possible due to hydraulic, structural and instrumentation constraints.

Bypass volumes, based on bypass durations are, however, estimated by plant operators. A summary of the 1989 bypass incidents and estimated volumes provided by the Metro Toronto Works Department is presented in Table 3.8. Excluding occurrences as a result of construction activities, bypassing of flows occurred 16 times in 1989. The duration of bypassing ranged from 0.5 to 10.0 hours. The average bypass volume was 43,000 cubic metres and the total annual volume was 687,500 cubic metres.

The occurrence and volume of bypassing is directly related to rainfall conditions. Therefore, a direct comparison of 1989 bypass volumes to sewer outfall volumes in 1980 is limited to establishing relative contributions within an order of magnitude. The total annual volume bypassed represents approximately 5 percent of the annual runoff volume discharged via waterfront outfalls within the Cities of Etobicoke and Scarborough (see Section 3.7). It is not known how typical the bypass conditions are with respect to the long-term averages as bypassing may have been affected by the ongoing plant maintenance and upgrading. These bypass volumes however were used to estimate annual bypass loadings.

The main WPCP services a sewerage area of 26,570 ha. This area is approximately seven times greater than the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront drainage area.

TABLE 3.8: SUMMARY OF MAIN WPCP BYPASSING FOR 1989

Date	Duration (Hours)	Estimated Quantity (x 1,000 m ³)
04 April	3.0	25.0
05 May	3.0	26.3
30 May	2.0	17.5
02 June	5.5	45.8
08 June	4.0	41.7
27 July	2.0	16.2
04 August	1.0	8.1
16 August	10.0	110.0
14 September	1.0	8.1
23 September	4.5	104.9
14 October	2.5	28.6
20 October	4.8	46.0
31 October	3.0	33.0
07 November	4.5	59.0
14 November	0.5	33.7
15 November	4.8	83.6
Total		687.5

4 - CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATION ESTIMATES

4.1 Field Program Summary

The objective of the field program was to measure flow volumes and constituent concentrations at eleven monitoring stations. This data would then be used as a basis to characterize loadings for a wide variety of contaminants to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts. The list of sites and their locations were presented in Table 2.1.

In order to provide a reasonable measure of variability, the target number of samples to be collected per site was eight. Table 4.1 lists the number of samples collected at each location. Of the targeted goal of 88 samples (8 samples from 11 sites), a total of 65 were obtained (see Table 4.1). The major reasons why fewer samples were collected include:

- no occurrences of an overflow at the Berry Street Overflow and only limited bypassing at the Main WPCP;
- insufficient sample volume collected for some events due to the size of the event and interference and/or malfunctioning of equipment. If less than 16 litres was collected, the analysis of organics was not possible; and/or
- insufficient duration for monitoring prior to winter conditions setting in.

The seven week monitoring period in the month of October and November had a total rainfall volume in excess of the long term normal conditions for this time period. The monitoring duration, the wetter than normal conditions and the limited seasonal conditions may affect the concentration and presence of some contaminants is stormwater runoff. To address this issue an additional study (M. D'Andrea, 1992) to monitor stormwater runoff quality and quantity at two locations for winter, spring and summer conditions is underway. This ongoing study will validate the assumptions in this study.

TABLE 4.1: SUMMARY OF PARAMETER CODES, FREQUENCY OF DETECTION AND DETECTION LIMIT VALUES FOR THE WHOLE DATA SET

Descriptive Name	MOE Code	Detection Limit	Units	N	ND	Percent Detected
General Chemistry						
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	ALKT	0.02	mg/L	56	56	100
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-Day)	BOD ₅	1.0	mg/L	2	2	100
Cyanide – Avl. Unfil. React.	CCNAUR	0.001	mg/L	55	13	24
Chloride	CLIDUR	0.01	mg/L	1	1	100
Chemical Oxygen Demand	COD	2.0	mg/L	54	54	100
Dissolved Organic Carbon	DOC	0.5	mg/L	2	1	50
Hardness	HARDT	1.0	mg/L	5	5	100
Phenolics (4AAP)	PHNOL	0.20	µg/L	54	54	100
Total Dissolved Solids	RSF	1.0	mg/L	1	1	100
Total Suspended Solids	RSP	0.3	mg/L	54	54	100
Total Solids	RST	1.0	mg/L	54	54	100
Solvent Extractable (Organic)	SOLEXT	1.0	mg/L	49	44	90
Sulphide	SSIDUR	0.001	µg/L	3	1	33
Ammonium	NNHTFR	0.05	mg/L	61	15	23
Nitrates	NNOTFR	0.05	mg/L	61	48	74
Nitrite	NNO2FR	0.005	mg/L	54	43	66
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	NNTKUR	0.05	mg/L	61	61	100
Total Phosphorus	PPUT	0.02	mg/L	61	60	99
Heavy Metals						
Silver	AGUT	0.0005	mg/L	65	42	65
Aluminum	ALUT	0.01	mg/L	65	65	100
Arsenic	ASUT	0.001	mg/L	65	9	14
Barium	BAUT	0.005	mg/L	65	65	100
Cadmium	CDUT	0.0002	mg/L	65	33	51
Chromium	CRUT	0.001	mg/L	65	56	86
Copper	CUUT	0.0002	mg/L	65	63	97
Iron	FEUT	0.01	mg/L	65	64	99
Mercury	HGUT	0.01	µg/L	65	58	89
Manganese	MNUT	0.001	mg/L	65	65	100
Nickel	NIUT	0.001	mg/L	65	60	92
Lead	PBUT	0.005	mg/L	65	64	99
Selenium	SEUT	0.001	mg/L	65	8	12
Zinc	ZNUT	0.001	mg/L	65	65	100
Bacteriology						
E. Coli	ECMF	4.0	CH	39	38	97
Fecal Coliform MF	FCMF	4.0	CH	38	37	97
Fecal Streptococcus MF	FSMF	4.0	CH	39	38	97
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	PSAMF	2.0	CH	39	35	89

TABLE 4.1: SUMMARY OF PARAMETER CODES, FREQUENCY OF DETECTION AND DETECTION LIMIT VALUES FOR THE WHOLE DATA SET
(Cont'd)

Descriptive Name	MOE Code	Detection Limit	Units	N	ND	Percent Detected
Organochloride Pesticides/ Chlorobenzenes/PCBs						
PCB	P1PCBR	10.0	ng/L	51	5	10
HCB	X2HCB	0.1	ng/L	51	25	49
Heptachlor	P1HEPT	0.1	ng/L	51	7	14
Aldrin	P1ALDR	0.1	ng/L	51	13	26
p,p-DDE	P1PPDE	0.1	ng/L	51	22	43
Mirex	P1MIRX	0.5	ng/L	51	1	2
Alpha BHC	P1BHCA	0.1	ng/L	51	51	100
Gamma BHC	P1BHCG	0.1	ng/L	51	49	96
Beta BHC	P1BHCB	0.1	ng/L	51	1	2
Alpha Chlordane	P1CHLA	0.2	ng/L	51	22	43
Gamma Chlordane	P1CHLG	0.2	ng/L	51	20	39
o,p-DDT	P1OPDT	0.5	ng/L	51	12	24
p,p-DDT	P1PPDT	0.5	ng/L	51	18	35
p,p-DDD	P1PPDD	0.5	ng/L	51	9	18
Heptachlor Epoxide	P1HEPE	0.1	ng/L	51	3	6
Thiodan I	THIO-I	0.2	ng/L	51	9	18
Thiodan II	THIO-II	0.4	ng/L	51	9	18
Thiodan Sulphate	THIO-SO4	0.4	ng/L	51	9	18
Dieldrin	P1DIEL	0.2	ng/L	51	32	63
Endrin	P1ENDR	0.4	ng/L	51	5	10
Oxychlordane	P1OCHL	0.2	ng/L	51	2	4
Methoxychlor	P1DMDT	0.4	ng/L	51	9	18
Hexachloroethane	P1HCE	0.1	ng/L	51	29	57
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	X2125	0.2	ng/L	51	26	51
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	X2124	0.2	ng/L	51	29	57
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	X2123	0.1	ng/L	51	24	47
Hexachlorobutadiene	X1HCBD	0.1	ng/L	51	32	63
2,4,5-Trichlorotoluene	X2T245	0.1	ng/L	51	21	41
2,3,6-Trichlorotoluene	X2T236	0.1	ng/L	51	9	18
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	X21245	0.1	ng/L	51	13	26
1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	X21235	0.1	ng/L	51	37	73
26A-Trichlorotoluene	X2T26A	0.1	ng/L	51	29	57
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene	X21234	0.1	ng/L	51	14	28
Pentachlorobenzene	X2PNCB	0.1	ng/L	51	32	63
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons						
Naphthalene	PNNAPH	0.5	ng/L	52	52	100
Acenaphthylene	PNACYN	0.5	ng/L	52	39	75
Acenaphthene	PNACNE	0.5	ng/L	52	49	94
Fluorene	PNFLUO	0.5	ng/L	52	49	94
Phenanthrene	PNPHEN	0.5	ng/L	52	51	98
Anthracene	PNANTH	0.5	ng/L	52	46	88
Fluoranthene	PNFLAN	0.5	ng/L	52	52	100
Pyrene	PNPYR	0.5	ng/L	52	52	100

TABLE 4.1: SUMMARY OF PARAMETER CODES, FREQUENCY OF DETECTION AND DETECTION LIMIT
(Cont'd) VALUES FOR THE WHOLE DATA SET

Descriptive Name	MOE Code	Detection Limit	Units	N	ND	Percent Detected
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Cont'd)						
Benzo (A) Anthracene	PNBAA	0.5	ng/L	52	49	94
Chrysene	PNCHRY	0.5	ng/L	52	50	96
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	PNBBFA	0.5	ng/L	52	45	87
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	PNBKF	0.5	ng/L	52	44	85
Benzo (A) Pyrene	PNABAP	0.5	ng/L	52	43	83
Indeno (1-2-3-C-D) Pyrene	PNINP	0.5	ng/L	52	41	79
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	PNDAHA	0.5	ng/L	52	31	60
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	PNGHIP	0.5	ng/L	52	42	81

CH = Counts/100 mL

N = Number of samples.

ND = Number of detected samples.

4.2 Water Quality Data Used in Loading Estimates

The analyses which were carried out on the water quality samples depended upon the volume of sample collected. A 20 litre sample was required for the analysis of 88 constituents. A volume of 16 litres was required for the analysis of trace organics (i.e., organochlorine pesticides, PCBs and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons) alone.

All analytical work was carried out by the MOE laboratory services branch with the exception of the trace organics. This work was completed by an external laboratory.

Table 4.1 presents a complete list of the parameters which were analyzed. The detection limit, total number of samples submitted for analysis, total number detected and the percent detected is also provided.

Outlined below is the distribution, by parameter group, of parameters analyzed:

- General Chemistry - 23%;
- Bacteriological - 5%;
- Heavy Metals - 17%;
- Organochlorine Pesticides, PCBs and Chlorobenzenes - 39%; and
- Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) - 16%.

Of the 88 parameters tested, 60 parameters were selected for detailed presentation in this report. The remaining 28 parameters generally had concentrations which were below the detection limit. The concentration database for each sampling location and for all parameters tested is provided in Appendix 3.

All water quality data were obtained from the MOE on floppy disks. The analytical data obtained from the flow weighted composite samples were considered to be representative of the concentration over the duration of the event. The representative contaminant concentration will subsequently be referred to as Event Mean Concentrations (EMCs).

A number of statistical analyses were performed on all the contaminant EMC datasets. These analyses included:

- Identifying the contaminant detection frequency (see Section 4.3). This information is important for two reasons: it identifies the occurrence and source of a contaminant which may then be compared to other sources for further analyses and future control and; it provides insight as to the type of statistical analyses which should be used.
- Determining the concentration probability distribution function. This operation is required for subsequent statistical analyses.
- Establishing the relationship between the EMC and event volume. If a functional relationship between the EMC and event volume exists, the relationship may be used to estimate contaminant loadings. Conversely, if no relationship exists, the Average Event Mean Concentration (AEMC) may be used to estimate contaminant loadings (the AEMC is defined as the mean of the individual EMCs for a given number of events).
- Comparing the AEMC between land uses. If significant differences exist between land uses, then the AEMC and volume produced by a given land use will have to be used to calculate loadings. If the differences are not significant, then an aggregate database may be used to estimate discharge concentrations for outfalls containing runoff from a combination of land uses.
- Comparing AEMCs from storm sewer discharges to discharges which contain CSO and to WPCP bypass effluent. This data may be used to gauge the significance and relative importance of the different sources.

4.3 Statistical Methodologies for Estimating Event Mean Concentrations (EMCs)

Estimations of the EMC were required for different data sets to assess the possible correlation with flow, land use or sewerage type. If such relationships exist, then only that data which was related to a given flow volume, land use or sewerage type would be used to predict loadings for a given catchment or outfall.

For each constituent data set, there were three basic types of results which were received from the analysis of the water quality samples:

- non-detected;
- rarely detected; and
- frequently detected.

Concentration data is not provided in this report for the non-detected and rarely detected parameters. The Probability Distribution Estimation or PDE method was used for calculating the mean and variance for parameters within a given data set which have a significant number of non-detectable values. Statistical summaries presented in this report have included a measure of variability in the mean estimate described by the Confidence Interval (CI) or the 95 percent confidence limit for the mean, i.e., the mean would lie within the CI limits, ninety five times out of one hundred. The CI for the mean is much narrower than the range of values within the probability distribution.

The Probability Distribution Estimation method is a statistical procedure for the description of left-censored chemical data distributions. Left-censored data distributions are those that have several values at or below the analytical detection limit (the left side of the distribution) with the remainder being above the detection limit. One algorithm of the PDE technique called the Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MLE) technique has been used by the USGS (United States Geological Survey) for the description of chemical data with many less-than-detectable observations and has recently been accepted by the MOE for handling water chemical data in descriptive applications. It is a direct method of estimating the mean and variance (or standard deviation) from the knowledge of the form of the distribution (generally normal or log-normal) and the proportion of observations which are left-censored (less than detection). The estimates of mean and variance are made by using the non-censored data to estimate the characteristics of the distribution, by implicitly extrapolating to provide real estimates for the detection limit data and then estimating the median of the full distribution. It is recommended for use when up to 80% of the distribution is censored and where there is a minimum number (3 to 5) non-censored or deleted values.

For some data sets where criteria for the PDE technique were not met, other more traditional approaches were considered, including:

- replacing all censored data with one-half the detection limit value; and
- linear regression principles to fit a straight line to the non-censored data set on a probability plot (BEAK, 1991).

The method used for each parameter is denoted in the data tables.

Loading estimates were then made after the following evaluations and calculations were made:

- the probability distribution function was determined for the concentration data examined;
- the AEMC for each site and for each land use was calculated;
- comparison of the AEMCs by land use, discharge type (i.e., CSO, storm and the Main WPCP bypass effluent) was carried out; and
- the relationship between the measured EMC and event flow volume was examined for representative data sets.

4.4 Contaminant Concentration Characteristics

4.4.1 Frequency of Contaminant Detection

The following provides an overview with respect to the frequency of detection for various constituents:

- generally, all constituents which were analyzed, were detected;
- conventional water quality constituents (e.g., TSS, TP, COD, phenols and fecal coliforms) were detected 90 to 100 percent of the time;
- four metals (aluminum, barium, manganese and zinc) were detected 100 percent of the time;
- with the exception of arsenic, cadmium and selenium, the remaining metals were detected more than 80 percent of the time;
- organochlorine pesticides were detected between 2 and 100 percent of the time;

- alpha and gamma BHC were detected in 100 and 96 percent of the samples, respectively;
- chlorobenzenes were detected at frequencies ranging between 18 and 73 percent with 1,2,3,5-tetrachlorobenzene being detected the most frequently; and
- PAHs were detected in 60 to 100 percent of the samples.

4.4.2 Probability Distribution of Water Quality Concentrations

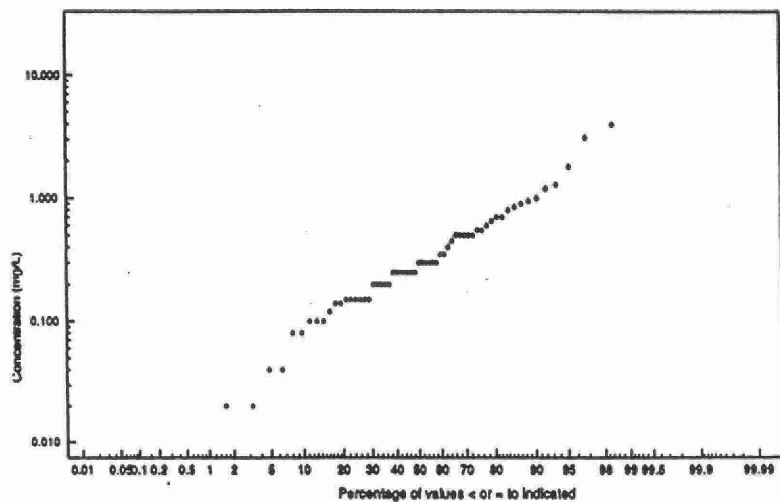
In order to apply the PDE technique for estimating loadings, the nature of the probability distribution needs to be characterized. Some data sets are well represented by a normal distribution while others are approximated by a log-normal distribution.

An analysis of the individual data sets and of the aggregated data sets was made graphically by plotting the cumulative frequency distribution assuming either a normal or log-normal distribution. In most cases, the distribution approximates a straight line on the log-normal probability plot due to the wide variation (generally several orders of magnitude) in the concentrations for a given constituent. Representative log-normal probability distribution plots are presented in Figures 4.1 and 4.2 for data from all outfalls. The aggregation of the data sets shown in Figures 4.1 and 4.2 does not change the nature of the plots since the data from each outfall has similar concentration ranges and median values (see below).

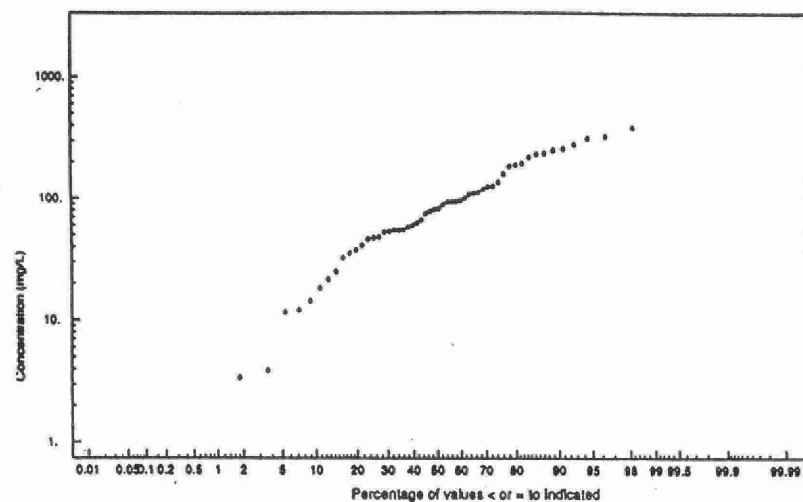
A second method for determining the probability distribution of a data set is to examine values of the third and fourth moment of the distribution - skewness and kurtosis, respectively. Data fitting a normal distribution will have a value of 0 for skewness and 3 for kurtosis. The values of the different moments of the distribution (first: average; second: variance; third: skewness; fourth: kurtosis) are given in Appendix 2 for a variety of parameters (metals, conventional parameters, etc.) using the raw set and log transformed data. The results show that generally the data fits a log-normal distribution which is in agreement with previous studies (NURP, 1983).

It is concluded that the log-normal distribution is a better description of the concentration database than the normal distribution for purposes of making loading estimates.

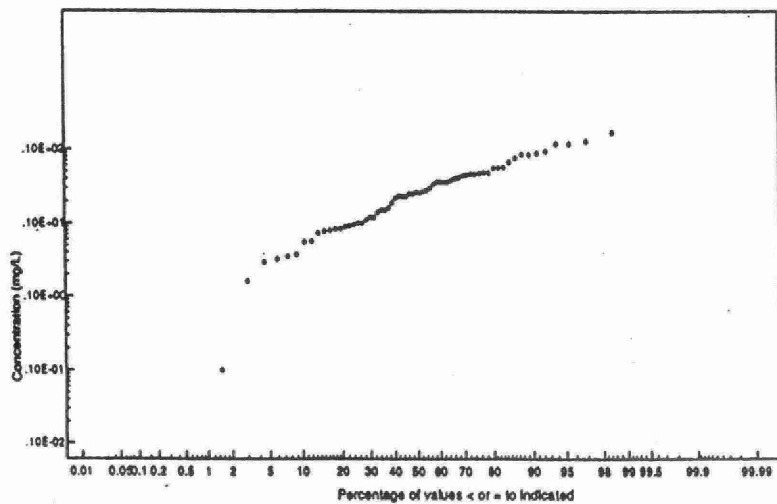
Concentration distribution for Total Phosphorous, DL=0.020 mg/L



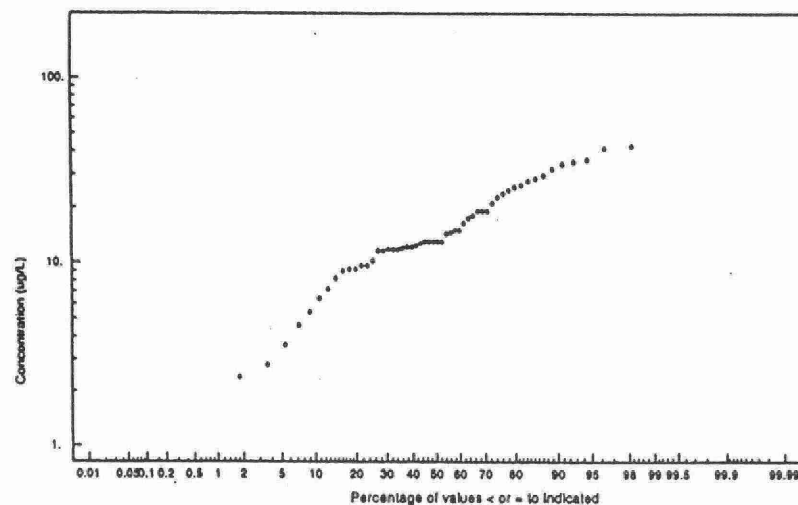
Concentration distribution for Total Suspended Solids, DL=0.300 mg/L



Concentration distribution for Iron, DL=0.010 mg/L

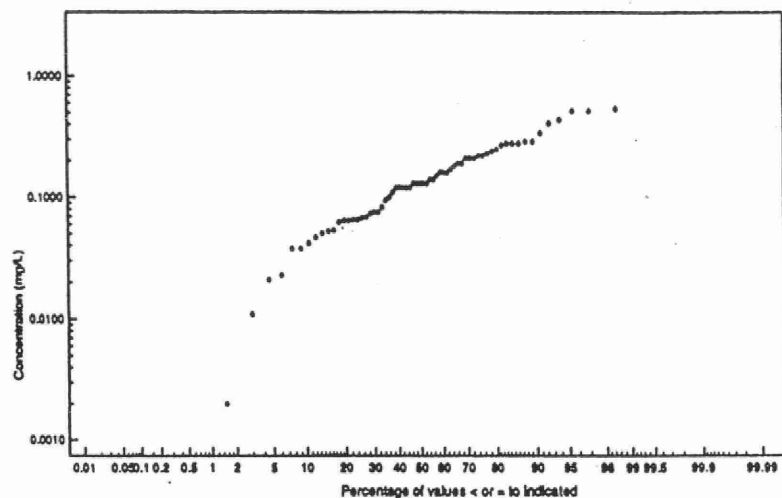


Concentration distribution for Phenols DL=0.200 ug/L

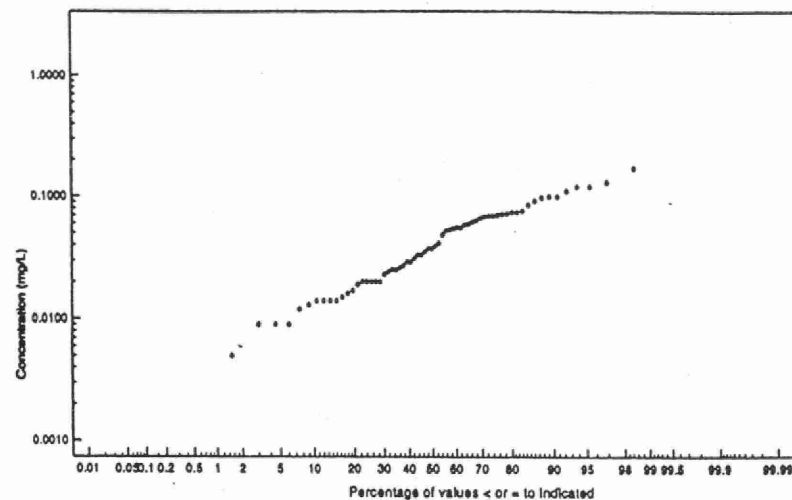


TYPICAL PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS

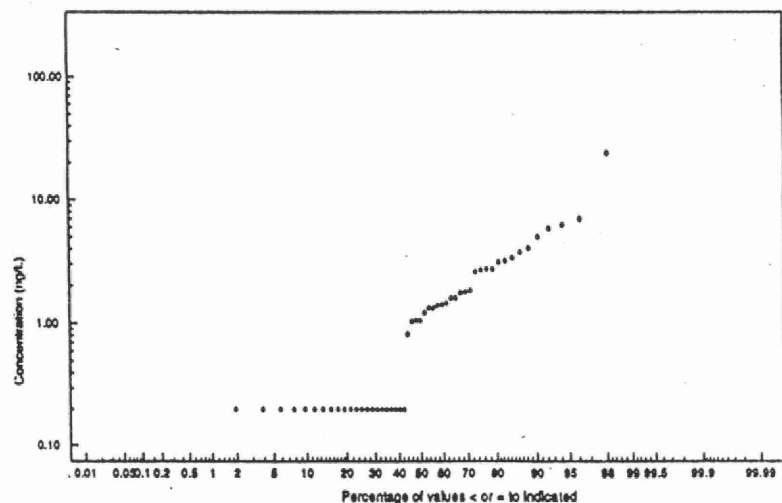
Concentration distribution for Zinc, DL=0.001 mg/L



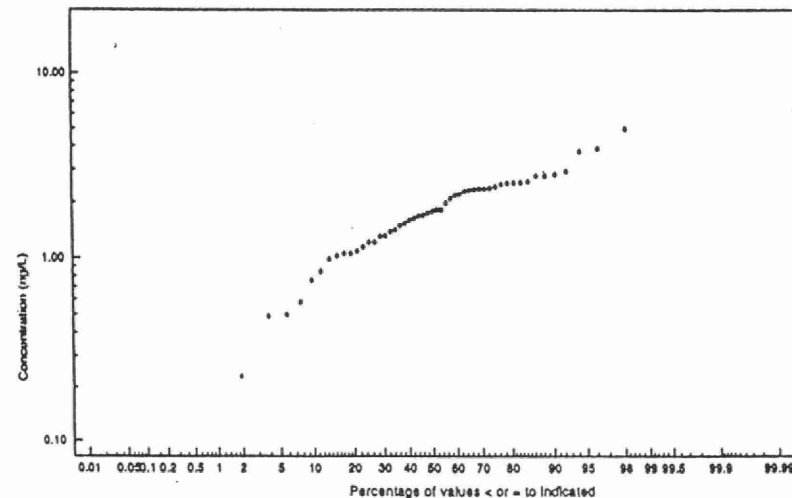
Concentration distribution for Lead, DL=0.005 mg/L



Concentration distribution for 1,2,4 Trichlorobenzene, DL=0.200 ng/L



Concentration distribution for Alpha-BHC, DL=0.100 ng/L



TYPICAL PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS

4.5 Relationship Between Event Mean Concentration and Runoff Volume

A study carried out by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (NURP, 1983) found that there is no significant relationship between the EMC for a given event and the runoff volume. This potential relationship was examined in this study by plotting EMCs against runoff volumes at various sites and for several constituents.

Typical plots are presented in Figures 4.3 and 4.4 for total suspended solids and iron, respectively. Individual plots for 3 monitoring stations, i.e., Station 4 (Outfall L102), Station 11 (Brooklawn) and Station 7 (Cecil CSO) are given. These stations were selected as they represent various land uses and discharge types. Generally, the plots show that the EMCs are independent of flow volume and remain relatively constant.

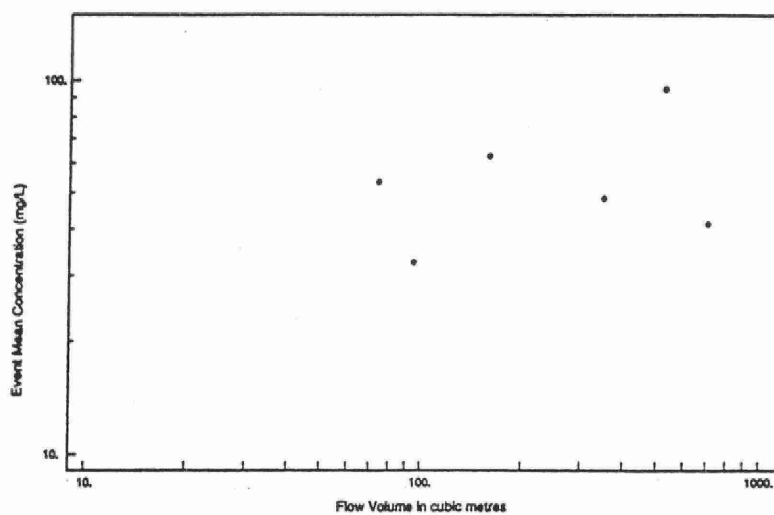
To confirm this relationship, the EMC was regressed against event volumes for data collected at a residential and CSO monitoring station (No. 7 and No. 11, respectively) for 50 water quality parameters. The slope of any relationship, the correlation coefficient and the significance of the slope, using the t-test statistic are given in Appendix 2 (Tables A.5 and A.6). The 95 percent confidence interval was used to test the significance of the regressions. A value of less than "T" or equal to 2.0 suggests that the slope is significantly different from zero and that the regression is significant. The results show that there is no significant relationship between the EMC and event volume implying that the EMCs are independent of discharge volume.

The average EMC (AEMC) computed for data collected over all events incorporates the variability within the data set. Pollutant loadings for a given contaminant may therefore be expressed as the product of the AEMC and the volume of runoff for the specified events.

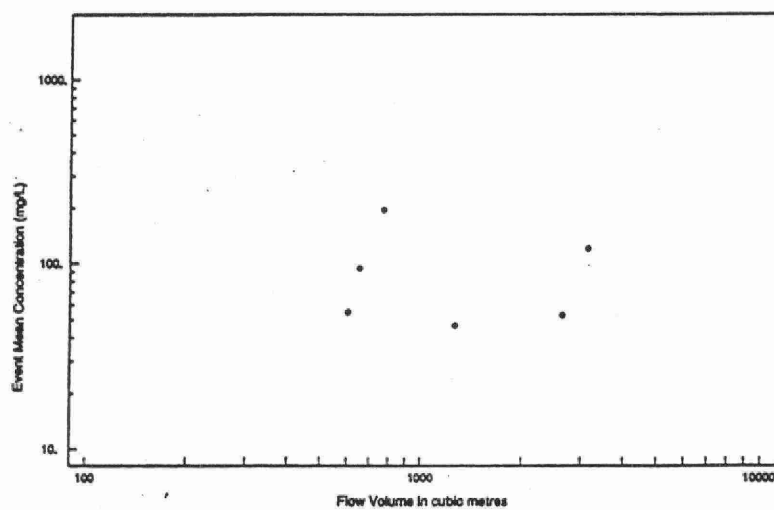
4.6 Comparison of Concentrations from Various Land Uses

Intuitively, urban runoff contaminant concentrations have been thought to be dependent upon land use characteristics. This conclusion is logical due to the variation in activities and contaminant sources for the different land uses. Recent studies (NURP, 1983; Marsalek, 1987) have, however, found no significant difference in AEMCs for different land uses. The following steps were carried out in order to determine whether the AEMCs for this study area vary based on different land use types.

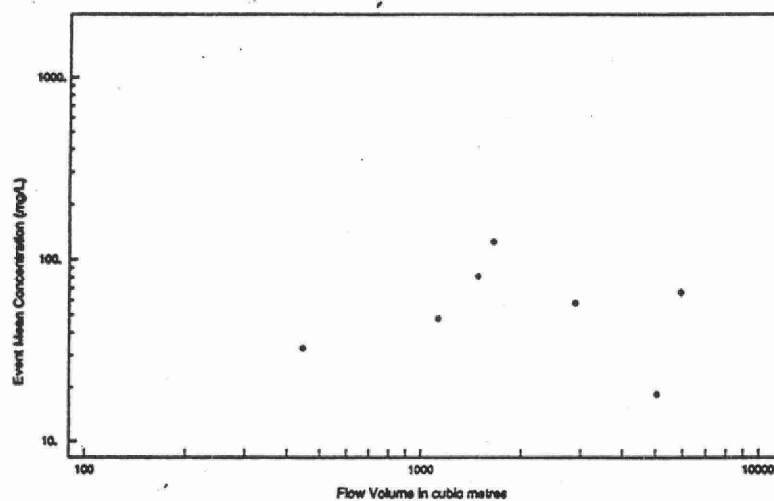
Concentration-Flow Relation Station #4, Total Suspended Solids



Concentration-Flow Relation Station #7, Total Suspended Solids

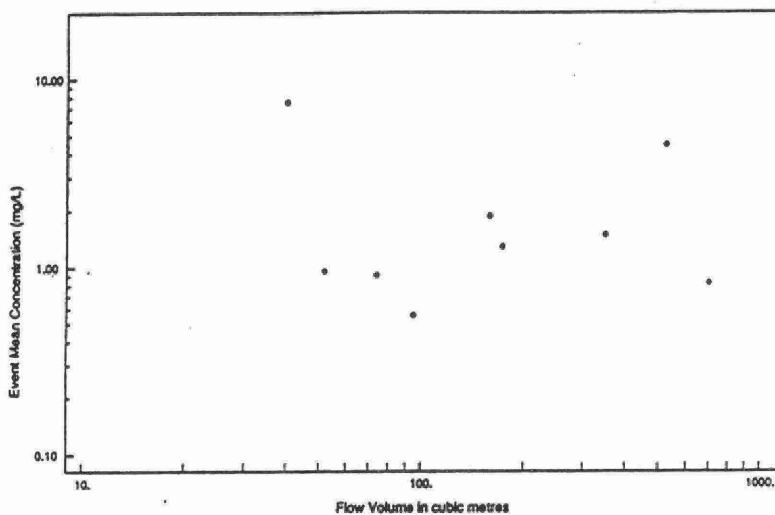


Concentration-Flow Relation Station #11, Total Suspended Solids

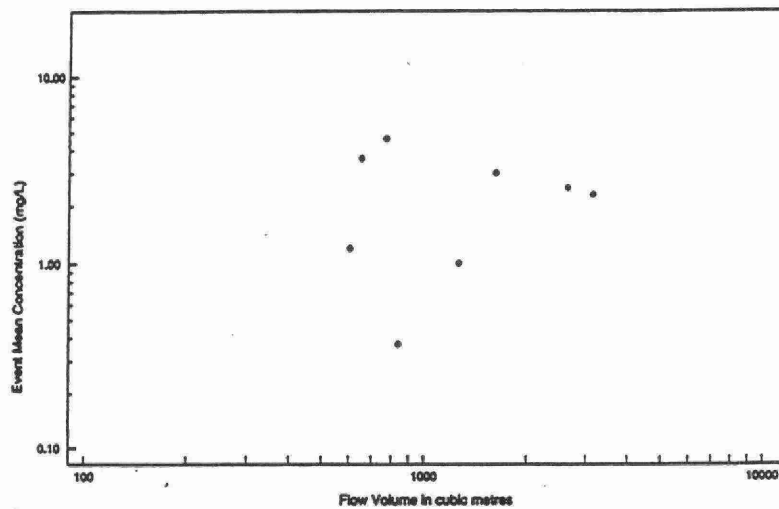


TYPICAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS
CONCENTRATION - FLOW RELATION

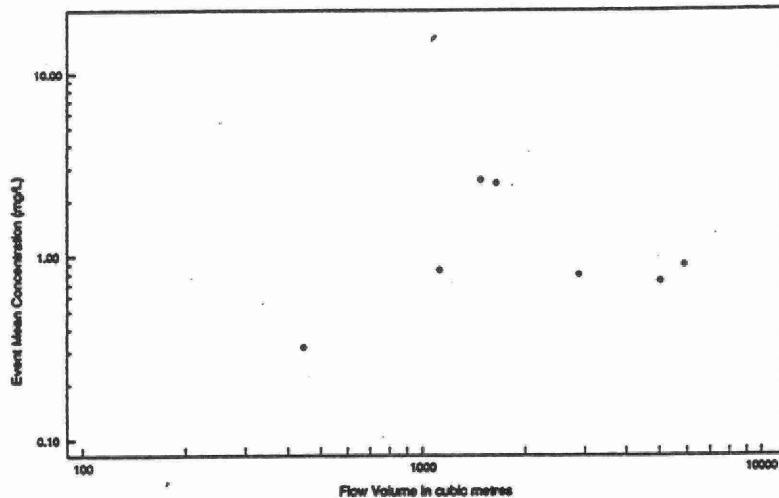
Concentration-Flow Relation Station #4, Iron



Concentration-Flow Relation Station #7, Iron



Concentration-Flow Relation Station #11, Iron



TYPICAL IRON
CONCENTRATION-FLOW RELATION

Data were obtained for the following land uses which were considered in this study:

- residential;
- commercial; and
- industrial.

Data were also obtained for storm sewers which contain CSO.

In Table 4.2, a summary of the estimated AEMCs for the more frequently detected water quality parameters are presented by land use. The AEMC values and their corresponding confidence intervals were computed by grouping the data from the monitoring stations representative of similar dominant land uses and using the MLE and other techniques outlined earlier in this report. Detailed tables of AEMCs, number of samples, number of detections and confidence intervals are provided in Appendix 3.

Data from the various land uses were compared statistically to data from the residential sites. The comparisons were considered appropriate given that residential activities dominated the land uses at a minimum of 70 percent of the available land. Data comparisons between commercial-residential, industrial-residential and CSO-residential sites were examined statistically for each parameter using the t-statistic. The results are tabulated in Appendix 2, Table A.7 and A.8.

In a technical sense, the differences are said to be statistically significant at a 5% level of significance if the t-statistic is larger than the appropriate test value. As a rough rule of thumb, the mean concentrations are significantly different if the t-statistic is larger than approximately 2. Analyses of the data indicates that, for each comparison, only 5 to 10 out of 25 parameters are significantly different (i.e., commercial-residential, industrial-residential and CSO-residential). That is, most of the parameters have the same mean value, irrespective of its origins when the variation in the data is accounted for. Furthermore, several parameters show significant differences for only one land use comparison. For example, mercury shows significant differences only between CSO and residential sites and beryllium shows significant differences only between industrial and residential land uses.

Qualitatively, the finding that the different land uses have essentially the same mean values, is supported by the fact that none of the land uses of commercial or industrial are truly single land uses. Rather, the monitoring stations represent catchments which have a significant component of the designated land use in addition to some residential activity. For the catchments designated as CSOs,

**Table 4.2 ESTIMATED EVENT MEAN CONCENTRATION FOR WATER
QUALITY PARAMETERS BY LAND USE**

PARAMETER	Units	COMMERCIAL STATION (#6)	RESIDENTIAL STATIONS (#4, #10, #11)	INDUSTRIAL STATIONS (#3, #5, #9)	CSO STATIONS (#7 & #8)
GENERAL CHEMISTRY					
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	103.000	63.300	110.000	112.000
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	mg/L	0.002#	0.007#	0.002#	0.007#
Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	601.000	724.000	837.000	857.000
Phenolics (4AAP)	ug/L	17.200	17.400	14.300	19.200
Total suspended solids	mg/L	220.000	88.600	172.000	115.000
Total solids	mg/L	722.000	307.000	468.000	538.000
Solvent extractable (organic)	mg/L	7.080	7.910	9.680	9.950
Ammonium	mg/L	0.088	0.480#	0.190	0.048
Nitrates	mg/L	0.990	3.660	10.100	0.530
Nitrite	mg/L	0.110	0.037	0.047	0.055
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	1.790	2.370	2.930	2.540
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.500	0.420	0.650	0.550
BACTERIOLOGY					
E-Coli	CH	18,200*	155,000.000	38,800*	445,000.000
Fecal Coliform MF	CH	21,900*	289,000.000	38,300*	543,000.000
HEAVY METALS					
Silver	mg/L	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.003
Aluminum	mg/L	6.650	1.380	1.570	1.490
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001#	0.001#	0.002#	0.001#
Barium	mg/L	0.074	0.026	0.051	0.057
Cadmium	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.018	0.001
Chromium	mg/L	0.011	0.009	0.027	0.011
Copper	mg/L	0.066*	0.027	0.460*	0.064
Iron	mg/L	12.600	2.950	5.470	4.870
Mercury	ug/L	0.088	0.051	0.039	0.081
Manganese	mg/L	0.250	0.120	0.130	0.300
Nickel	mg/L	0.028	0.007	0.015	0.010
Lead	mg/L	0.084	0.037	0.048	0.063
Selenium	mg/L	0.001#	0.001#	0.001#	0.001#
Zinc	mg/L	0.300	0.120	0.320	0.170

NOTE: All estimates by MLE method except: *regression used, #traditional method used
CH = counts/100 mL

**Table 4.2(cont.) ESTIMATED EVENT MEAN CONCENTRATION FOR WATER
QUALITY PARAMETERS BY LAND USE**

PARAMETER	Units	COMMERCIAL STATION (#6)	RESIDENTIAL STATIONS (#4, #10, #11)	INDUSTRIAL STATIONS (#3, #5, #9)	CSO STATIONS (#7 & #8)
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/ CHLOROBENZENES					
Alpha-BHC	ng/L	3.300	2.170	1.270	2.110
Gamma-BHC	ng/L	2.850	1.370	0.520	2.360
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ng/L	ND	3.250*	3.200	2.840
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ng/L	0.910#	2.590	6.320*	1.820
Hexachlorobenzene	ng/L	ND	0.500	0.170	0.360
PP DDE	ng/L	ND	0.160	0.170	0.280
Alpha Chlordane	ng/L	3.300	0.500	0.390	0.490
Gamma Chlordane	ng/L	2.850	0.420	ND	0.600
OP DDT	ng/L	0.170	0.260	0.380	0.300
PP DDT	ng/L	ND	1.160	0.830	1.110
Dieldrin	ng/L	ND	1.650	0.220	0.570
Hexachloroethane	ng/L	ND	0.240	0.140	0.160
Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	ng/L	ND	0.420	0.690	2.540
Hexachlorobutadiene	ng/L	ND	0.400	0.220	0.350
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	ng/L	0.910	0.660	1.110	2.570
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	ng/L	0.540	3.290	2.390	2.740
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	ng/L	3.910	0.940	0.440	1.220
Pentachlorobenzene	ng/L	0.350	0.730	0.450	0.680
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS					
Naphthalene	ng/L	198.0	216.0	366.0	162.0
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	47.1	17.0	16.0	18.0
Acenaphthene	ng/L	48.5	135.0	81.0	46.0
Fluorene	ng/L	91.2	131.0	132.0	91.0
Phenanthrene	ng/L	523.0	646.0	812.0	847.0
Anthracene	ng/L	37.6	71.0	34.0	41.0
Fluoranthene	ng/L	690.0	1,019.0	870.0	1,136.0
Pyrene	ng/L	619.0	777.0	700.0	875.0
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	436.0	289.0	263.0	261.0
Chrysene	ng/L	332.0	456.0	332.0	482.0
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	261.0	618.0	722.0	557.0
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	216.0	782.0	364.0	334.0
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	195.0	337.0	372.0	277.0
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	162.0	345.0	186.0	322.0
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	9.3	137.0	13.0	172.0
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	261.0	391.0	270.0	331.0

NOTE: All estimates by MLE method except: *regression used, #traditional method used

CH = counts/100 mL

ND = No Data

comparison of the results is further complicated due to the fact that the overflows contain significant volumes of stormwater from partially separated areas.

The geochemical rationale as to why the concentrations are similar awaits further investigation. For parameters which are mainly dominated by atmospheric deposition, the rationale is self-evident. For other parameters, a relevant hypothesis to explain these findings include the fact that erosion and deposition of dust across a metropolitan urban area is sufficient to average out local effects and cause similar mean values in a concentration data distribution set which varies by more than an order of magnitude. This suggests that significant differences may be demonstrated only in a well defined homogeneous land use having a small catchment area.

Accordingly, it is concluded that concentrations in runoff from different land use along the Toronto Waterfront are essentially the same in a global context for most parameters due mainly to the mixture of land uses and the large extent of residential areas in all catchments. Hence, aggregation of the data is an appropriate approach for estimating loadings to the waterfront. The aggregated database for catchments with CSO, without CSO and the Main WPCP bypass is presented in Table 4.3. This database was used to prepare the loading estimates. A comparison of the concentrations for the sites which did not contain CSO in this study to those from other studies is shown in Table 4.4. The comparison indicates that the concentrations observed in this study lie within the range or within one order of magnitude of those observed in other studies in Ontario and the United States.

The concentrations of different parameters from the residential sets and CSO sites are similar, although slightly higher AEMCs are observed for the CSO data (see Table 4.3). The differences were not as significant as typically expected for combined sewer outflows. Typically, CSO discharges contain higher concentrations of bacteria and nutrients (see Table 4.5). The similarity in concentrations between the stormwater and CSO catchments within this study is largely the result of the high degree of sewer separation which now exists in most of the catchments which drain to the CSO discharge points. This results in relatively lower frequencies and volumes of CSO. Data provided in the Scarborough Pollution Control Plan Study (Proctor and Redfern, 1988) estimates the CSOs on average make up 10 percent of the sewer discharges for an average event. A comparison of concentrations for sites which contained CSO in this study to those from three other studies, namely, the U.S. EPA NURP study, the MOE Humber TAWMS study and the UGLCC study, is shown in Table 4.5. This comparison indicates that the CSO concentrations observed in this study are generally lower.

Table 4.3 ESTIMATED EVENT MEAN CONCENTRATION FOR WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR CATCHMENTS WITH AND WITHOUT CSOs AND FOR THE MAIN WPCP BYPASS

PARAMETER	Units	EMC FOR STATIONS WITH NO CSO	EMC FOR STATIONS WITH CSO	MAIN WPCP BYPASS
GENERAL CHEMISTRY				
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	83.600	112.000	283.000*
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	mg/L	0.005#	0.007*	0.080*
Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	740.000	857.000	247.000*
Phenolics (4AAP)	ug/L	16.300	19.200	158.000*
Total suspended solids	mg/L	128.000	115.000	359.000*
Total solids	mg/L	421.000	538.000	763.000*
Solvent extractable (organic)	mg/L	7.950	9.950	41.500*
Ammonium	mg/L	0.270	0.048#	29.000*
Nitrates	mg/L	4.890	0.530	0.037*
Nitrite	mg/L	0.052	0.055	0.010*
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	2.420	2.540	57.700*
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.490	0.550	16.100*
BACTERIOLOGY				
E-Coli	CH	177,000.000*	445,000.000	4,650,000.000*
Fecal Coliform MF	CH	403,000.000	543,000.000	5,900,000.000*
HEAVY METALS				
Silver	mg/L	0.003	0.003	0.083*
Aluminum	mg/L	1.760	1.490	3.050*
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001#	0.001#	ND
Barium	mg/L	0.043	0.057	0.260*
Cadmium	mg/L	0.005	0.001	0.012*
Chromium	mg/L	0.015	0.011	0.330*
Copper	mg/L	0.160	0.064	0.500*
Iron	mg/L	4.420	4.870	32.500*
Mercury	ug/L	0.050	0.081	0.510*
Manganese	mg/L	0.140	0.300	0.200*
Nickel	mg/L	0.012	0.010	0.056*
Lead	mg/L	0.046	0.063	0.130*
Selenium	mg/L	0.001#	0.001#	ND
Zinc	mg/L	0.190	0.170	0.770*

NOTE: All estimates by MLE method except, * regression used, # traditional method used, **geometric mean

CH = counts/100 mL

STATIONS WITH NO CSO = #3, #4, #5, #6, #9, #10, & #11

STATIONS WITH CSO = #7 & #8

ND = Not Detected

**Table 4.3(cont.) ESTIMATED EVENT MEAN CONCENTRATION FOR WATER QUALITY
PARAMETERS FOR CATCHMENTS WITH AND WITHOUT CSOs AND FOR THE
MAIN WPCP BYPASS**

PARAMETER	Units	EMC FOR STATIONS WITH NO CSO	EMC FOR STATIONS WITH CSO	MAIN WPCP BYPASS
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/ CHLOROBENZENES				
Alpha-BHC	ng/L	1.880	2.110	0.570*
Gamma-BHC	ng/L	1.140	2.360	2.130
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ng/L	6.010	2.840	5.110*
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ng/L	2.430*	1.820*	ND
Hexachlorobenzene	ng/L	0.320	0.360	0.374**
PP DDE	ng/L	0.160	0.280	0.293**
Alpha Chlordane	ng/L	0.680	0.490	0.283#
Gamma Chlordane	ng/L	0.600	0.600	0.164#
OP DDT	ng/L	0.320	0.300	0.184#
PP DDT	ng/L	1.090	1.110	0.416#
Dieldrin	ng/L	0.800	0.570	0.322**
Hexachloroethane	ng/L	0.180	0.160	0.085#
Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	ng/L	0.480	2.540	0.156#
Hexachlorobutadiene	ng/L	0.320	0.350	ND
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	ng/L	0.830	2.570	ND
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	ng/L	3.250	2.740	0.833**
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	ng/L	0.760	1.220	0.111**
Pentachlorobenzene	ng/L	0.620	0.680	1.507**
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS				
Naphthalene	ng/L	215.0	162.0	125.9**
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	18.0	18.0	0.4#
Acenaphthene	ng/L	96.0	46.0	12.6**
Fluorene	ng/L	108.0	91.0	22.7**
Phenanthrene	ng/L	555.0	847.0	78.6**
Anthracene	ng/L	51.0	41.0	2.7#
Fluoranthene	ng/L	782.0	1,136.0	80.9**
Pyrene	ng/L	615.0	875.0	90.7**
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	249.0	261.0	4.9#
Chrysene	ng/L	333.0	482.0	6.5#
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	553.0	557.0	1.2#
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	570.0	334.0	1.2#
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	320.0	277.0	1.0#
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	274.0	322.0	ND
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	99.0	172.0	ND
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	335.0	331.0	ND

NOTE: All estimates by MLE method except, * regression used, # traditional method used, **geometric mean

CH = counts/100 mL

STATIONS WITH NO CSO = #3, #4, #5, #6, #9, #10, & #11

STATIONS WITH CSO = #7 & #8

ND = Not Detected

TABLE 4.4:

COMPARISON OF STORMWATER EMC DATA

Parameter	Units	Wet Weather Outfall Study 1989	NURP	UGLCC
COD	mg/L	740	57-73	-
TSS	mg/L	128	67-101	-
TKN	mg/L	2.42	1.18-1.90	-
TP	mg/L	0.49	0.20-0.38	0.16-0.37
Cadmium	mg/L	0.005	0.014	0.006
Copper	mg/L	0.16	0.1	0.009-0.087
Iron	mg/L	4.42	-	3.0-11.4
Lead	mg/L	0.046	0.006-0.46	0.06-0.45
Mercury	µg/L	0.05	0.6-1.2	0.018-0.18
Nickel	mg/L	0.012	0.001-0.18	0.003-0.039
Zinc	mg/L	0.19	0.01-2.4	0.16-0.48
Alpha BHC	ng/L	1.88	2.7	-
Gamma BHC	ng/L	1.14	7.01	-
Benzo(b)Flouranthene	ng/L	553	1,000-5,000	-
Indeno(1,2,3-c-d)Pyrene	ng/L	274	4,000	-
Fecal Coliforms	Counts/ 100 mL	403,000	21,000	-

TABLE 4.5: COMPARISON OF EMC DATA

Parameter	Units	Wet Weather Outfall Study 1989 (Stations E11 and Cecil CSO)	U.S. EPA NURP ¹	TAWMS Humber ²	UGLCC ³
COD	mg/L	857	132	-	-
TSS	mg/L	115	184	196	-
Nitrate	mg/L	0.53	1.0	-	-
Nitrite	mg/L	0.055	0.1	-	-
TKN	mg/L	2.54	6.5	-	-
TP	mg/L	0.55	2.4	1.96	0.4-3.4
Chromium	mg/L	.011	0.09	-	-
Copper	mg/L	.064	0.102	0.119	0.1-0.14
Lead	mg/L	.063	0.346	0.182	0.05-0.29
Zinc	mg/L	.170	0.348	0.300	0.24-0.34
Fecal Coliforms	Counts/100 mL	543,000	1,000,000	1,650,000	-

- 1 E.D. Driscoll, "Combined Sewer Overflow Analysis Methodology". Woodward Clyde Consultants, Oakland, N.J., October 1986.
- 2 W.M. Wong, "Humber Sewershed Combined Sewer Overflow Study Technical Report No. 7". Toronto Area Watershed Management Strategy Study, June 1986.
- 3 J. Marsalek and H.Y.F. Ng, "Contaminants in Urban Runoff in the Upper Great Lakes Connecting Channels Area". Environment Canada, June 1987.

The estimated AEMCs for the Main WPCP bypass after primary treatment are presented in Table 4.3. In general, the WPCP bypass has significantly higher AEMCs than the outfalls with and without CSO for general chemistry, bacteriological and heavy metal parameter groups. The higher concentrations are associated with the sanitary sewage component of the plant's combined sewage influent. The influent contains many domestic and industrial discharge sources.

The WPCP bypass has lower concentrations of organochloride pesticides, chlorbenzenes and PAH's compared to both sewer outfall with and without CSO.

The AEMC's for the Main WPCP Bypass are an order of magnitude higher for Phenolics, Ammonia, TKN, TP, all bacteriological parameters tested and for seven of the fifteen heavy metals tested. They are within same order of magnitude for most of the organic parameters except PP DDT, Hexachloroethane, and Trichlorobenzene 1-2-3-5, which are one order of magnitude lower and Pentachlorobenzene which is one order of magnitude higher. AEMC's for PAH's are within the same order of magnitude except for Acenaphthylene, Phenanthrene, Fluoranthene and Pyrene which are one order of magnitude lower and Benzo (A) Anthracene, Chrysene, Benzo (B) Fluoranthene, Benzo (B-K). Fluoranthene and Benzo (A) Pyrene which were found to be two orders of magnitude lower.

4.7 Comparison of Observed Wet to Dry Weather Discharge Concentrations to and Water Quality Objectives

A summary is provided in Table 4.6 of chemical concentrations observed in wet and dry weather sewer outfall discharges with water quality standards objectives contained in the following criteria documents:

- Metro Toronto Sewer Use By-Laws:
 - Sanitary Sewer Systems, and
 - Storm Sewer Systems;
- Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO) for the protection of swimming areas or aquatic life; and
- Canadian Water Quality Guidelines.

TABLE 4.6(a): COMPARISON OF CONCENTRATIONS MEASURED IN WATERFRONT STUDIES WITH VARIOUS WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Parameter		Discharge to Sanitary Sewer		Discharge to Storm Sewer		PWQO Aquatic Life (Drinking Water)	Observed Concentration Dry Weather Outfall	Observed Concentration Wet Weather Outfalls	Observed Concentration RL Clark WFP Backwash	Observed Concentration WPCP Effluent	Observed Concentration Weather CSO's
		By-Law	Target Concentration	By-Law	Target Concentration						
BOD	(mg/L)	300		15		-	7-19	420	<1	11-27	-
Fecal Coliforms	(CNT/dL)	-		15		-	38,000-301,000	10,000-16E6	<2	10-10 ⁵ *	30,000-10E6
SS	(mg/L)	350		15		0	17-37	87-188	63-1100	13-19	85-156
TP	(mg/L)	10		-		.03	0.2-0.5	0.3-0.7	0.5-0.9	.48-.75	.39-.77
TKN	(mg/L)	100		-			1.8-4	1.9-3	2.6-6.2	.22-30	2.2-3.0
Phenolics	(mg/L)	1		-		.001	4-6	.014-.019	<0.005	.009-.011	.018-.021
NO ₃	(mg/L)	-		-		(10)	3.1-7.9	1.1-2.1	.33-.44	0.35-0.39	.16-1.7
Al	(mg/L)	50		-		-	.25-.35	1.2-2.5	21-29	.098-.41	1.1-1.9
Fe	(mg/L)	50		-		0.3	.63-1.0	2.7-7.2	3.5-6.0	1.7-2.4	3.1-7.6
Cr	(mg/L)	5		0.2		0.1	0.008-0.13	.009-.025	.023-.062	.008-.011	.006-.021
Pb	(mg/L)	5		0.05		0.025	0.008-0.012	0.038-0.055	.013-.033	.017-.021	.049-.081
Mn	(mg/L)	5		-		-	0.11-.17	-.12-.17	0.15-0.24	.15-.26	.19-.48
Se	(mg/L)	5		-		0.1	<0.001	<.001	<0.001	<.001	.001
Ag	(mg/L)	5		-		.0001	<0.01	.002-.005	0.007-0.25	.007-.015	-
Cu	(mg/L)	3		0.01		0.005	.040-0.071	.045-.46	.013-.054	.011-.023	.033-.12
Ni	(mg/L)	3		0.05		0.025	.008-.012	.009-.016	0.006-0.016	.043-.068	.006-.014
Zn	(mg/L)	3		0.05		0.030	0.42-.065	.14-.26	0.019-0.18	.054-.074	.14-2.1
Total Cyanide	(mg/L)	2		-		.005	-	.005	<0.005	.031-.038	-
As	(mg/L)	1		-		0.1	.002-.004	<.001	0.01-0.061	<.001	.001
Cd	(mg/L)	1		0.001		.0002	<0.002	.001-.024	<0.005	.002-.004	.001
Hg	(mg/L)	0.1		0.001		0.0002	<0.00001	.00004-.00006	0.000035- 0.000058	.0004-.0001	-
PCBs	(µg/L)	0		0		.001	<0.02	-	<0.001	NC	-
Solvent Extractable		-		-		-	-	5-11		2.2-2.6	-

* Plant Operating Data - lower end of range is for operating conditions using chlorination, while upper end is for periods of non-chlorination.

Reference: Beak Consultants Limited and Paul Theil Associates Limited, 1991 Study of 1984 Dry Weather Discharges to the Metropolitan Toronto Waterfront, report submitted to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

TABLE 4.6(b):

COMPARISON OF CONCENTRATIONS ($\mu\text{g/L}$) MEASURED IN WATERFRONT STUDIES WITH GUIDELINES FOR ORGANIC PARAMETERS*

Compound (All Units $\mu\text{g/L}$)	Guidelines	Observed Concentration Dry Weather Outfalls	Observed Concentration Wet Weather Outfalls	Observed Concentration WFP Backwash	Observed Concentration WPCP Effluent
Phenols	2.0a	8	17	<0.7	11
Toluene	300b	0.02	-	<0.1	<0.3
Benzene	300b	0.02	-	<0.1	<0.3
Alpha-BHC	0.092c	0.001	0.001	0.003	<0.001
Gamma-BHC	0.186c	0.0005	0.001	0.006	0.01
Total PCB	0.001d	<0.005	<.25	<0.005	<0.005
Anthracene	-	<0.02	0.051	<0.1	<0.001
Fluoranthene	42c	<0.02	0.782	<0.1	0.007
Pyrene	-	<0.02	0.615	<0.1	0.016
Benzo(A)Anthracene	-	<0.04	0.249	<0.2	<0.001
Chrysene	-	<0.02	0.333	<0.1	0.003
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.1b	<0.0004	0.00024	<0.00005	0.0004
Biz-2-Ethyl Hexyl Phthalate	6b	7.4	-	4	<0.002
Dichlorobenzene 1,2	2.5b	<.02	-	<0.08	<0.0001
Dichlorobenzene 1,3	-	<0.02	-	<0.08	<0.0003
Dichlorobenzene 1,4	4.0b	<0.02	-	<0.2	<0.0003
Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4	0.5b	0.002	0.005	0.004	0.03
Trichlorobenzene 1,2,3	0.9b	<.0001	0.002	0.007	0.008
Trichlorobenzene 1,3,5	0.65b	<.00005	<0.0004	<0.0005	0.002
Tetrachlorobenzene 1,2,3,4	0.1b	<.00005	<0.0004	<0.0005	0.009
Pentachlorobenzene	0.03b	<0.00005	0.0008	<.0003	0.002
Hexachlorobenzene	0.0065b	<0.00005	0.0003	<0.0003	0.004
Heptachlor Epoxides and Heptachlor	0.01b	<.00001	<.00005	<0.00001	<0.00005

* Values which are "less than" are average of data above detection limit plus assignment of values at detection limit as one-half of detection limit.
Values which do not have "less than" sign are calculated by probability distribution estimation technique.

Guideline Data Sources:

- a) PWQO - Drinking Water.
- b) USEPA - Drinking Water (represents a 0.0001 incremental cancer risk; recommended concentration is 0.
- c) CWQG - Aquatic Life.
- d) PWQO; alternate specification is zero tolerance limit for drinking water.

Reference: Beak Consultants Limited and Paul Theil Associates Limited, 1991 Study of 1984 Dry Weather Discharges to the Metropolitan Toronto Waterfront, report submitted to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

Of the 36 parameters presented, 33 are listed in the Metro Model Sewer Use By-Law. The additional 3 are contained in PWQOs or have a direct aesthetic impact (solvent extractable). Fourteen parameters are cited in the stormwater quality by-law while 19 parameters have numerical values cited in the PWQOs.

The target concentrations show a decrease in the allowable level from the "sanitary sewer system" by-law values through "stormwater system" by-law values to "receiving water" values. The target concentrations listed for sanitary sewers and stormwater systems are for discharges to these sewer systems. The target sanitary sewer concentrations are substantially higher than discharges to storm sewers because sanitary sewerage is treated at wastewater treatment plants whereas stormwater runoff is generally not treated prior to discharge. The target stormwater discharge to storm sewer targets are within a factor of two (2) to five (5) times the PWQOs reflecting the fact that only a modest amount of dilution is available before ambient water conditions required by biota occur. Most of the parameters given in Table 4.6 have targets listed in the PWQOs. Several parameters (TP, phenolics, nitrate, iron, manganese, selenium, silver, total cyanide and arsenic) have PWQO values but do not have target values listed in the stormwater criteria statements.

A parameter by parameter comparison between observed concentrations and PWQO/Sewer Use Bylaw Values (stormsewer) is qualitatively summarized in Table 4.7 for 14 parameters. Generally, wet weather outfall discharge concentrations are lower than sanitary sewer use by-law targets but are generally higher than PWQOs/storm sewer targets for most parameters. For a limited number of parameters, namely nitrate, chromium, selenium, arsenic, and mercury, none of the discharge sources exceed PWQO values.

A qualitative comparison between dry and wet weather storm sewer discharge concentrations is given in Table 4.8. For all parameters listed wet weather concentrations are greater than dry weather concentrations except for TKN, Phenols, Manganese and Arsenic. For eight parameters (BOD, FC, SS, NO_3 , Aluminum, Copper and Cadmium) the wet weather concentrations exceed dry weather concentration by one order of magnitude. All other contaminant concentrations including most organic parameters exceed dry weather concentrations within an order of magnitude.

A qualitative comparison between the WPCP effluent levels to wet weather storm sewer concentrations is given in Table 4.8. For eight parameters (BOD, FC, SS, aluminum, copper, zinc, alpha BHC and Gamma - BHC) the WPCP concentrations are lower than the wet weather storm sewer concentrations while the WPCP concentrations are higher for two parameters (TKN, nickel and trichlobenzene 1,2,4).

TABLE 4.7:

COMPARISON OF MEASURED VALUES TO
PWQO AND STORMWATER TARGETS

Parameter	Wet Weather Storm Sewers	Wet Weather CSOs
BOD	H	-
Fecal Coliforms	H	H
SS	H	H
TP	H	H
Phenolics	H	H
Aluminum	H	H
Iron	H	H
Pb	H	H
Ag	H	-
Cu	H	H
Zn	H	H
As		
Cd	H	
PCB	*	*

H = Measured value is higher than storm sewer discharge and/or PWQO target.
 * = Detection limit values.
 - = Measured values were not available.

TABLE 4.8:

COMPARISON OF WPCP EFFLUENT AND DRY WEATHER
CONCENTRATIONS TO WET
WEATHER CONCENTRATIONS

Parameter	Ratio WPCP to Wet Weather Storm	Ratio Dry to Wet Weather Storm
BOD	L	L
Fecal Coliforms	L	L
SS	L	L
TP		L
TKN	H	-
Phenolics	-	-
NO ₃		L
Al	L	L
Fe		L
Cr		L
Pb		L
Mn		-
Se		-
Cu	L	L
Ni	H	L
Zn	L	L
TCN	-	-
As		H
Cd		L
Hg		L
Alpha - BHC	L	-
Gamma - BHC	L	L
Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4	H	L
Trichlorobenzene 1,2,3		L
Trichlorobenzene 1,3,5		L

L = Lower. (<1.0)

H = Higher (>1.0)

Blank = Same concentration range.

For the remaining ten parameters (namely metals), the WPCP effluent concentrations are similar in magnitude to the wet weather stormwater concentrations. Accordingly, for the majority of these parameters, WPCP loadings are much larger than loadings from the storm sewers because the flow rate discharged by the WPCPs is over an order of magnitude larger.

5 - ESTIMATED WET WEATHER LOADINGS FOR THE WATERFRONTS

5.1 Summary of Contaminant Loadings

In this section, the predicted wet weather loadings for the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts are presented and discussed. As a result of the statistical analyses showing no relationship between EMCs and runoff volumes, the loading estimates which are presented were computed as the product of the estimated AEMCs and the runoff volumes predicted. Tables A.9 (Appendix 2) presents the estimated loadings for each catchment or outfall for the summer/fall period (May to October) and for the winter/spring (November to April) period.

Table 5.1 presents a ranking of the pollutant loadings on a catchment basis. The ranking of wet weather loading from the various catchments is the same as that presented for volumetric discharges (Table 3.5), as the AEMC for each catchment is essentially the same. The following conclusions may be drawn:

- the pollutant loading from each municipality is approximately the same;
- outfall L204 in Etobicoke represents the largest catchment in the study area and is the largest source of pollutant loading for all constituents. This outfall conveys approximately 19 percent of the total annual loading (Scarborough and Etobicoke, collectively) or about 42 percent of the loading from Etobicoke;
- the second highest source of loadings is Catchment E10 or outfall L403C in Etobicoke, followed by Catchment S18 and S6 located in Scarborough. Outfall L904 discharges both storm and combined sewage; and
- all other catchments average approximately 2.1 percent of the total annual loading.

A summary of the wet weather contaminant loadings for each of the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts for each period and per annum is presented in Tables 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4. Loading estimates for the winter/spring period were prepared assuming similar concentrations to those measured during the summer/fall period. The winter/spring period therefore produces the largest loads (approximately 67 percent of the annual load) due to the larger runoff volume relative to the summer/fall period. The

**TABLE 5.1 RANKING OF WATERFRONT CATCHMENTS
BASED ON WET WEATHER LOADINGS**

CATCHMENT	PERCENT OF TOTAL LOAD	MUNICIPAL OUTFALL NUMBER(S)
E5	19.2	L203B, L204, L205
E10	8.2	L403C
E8	6.9	L308, L309
S18	6.8	919
S6	5.9	900
S10	5.5	903
S12	4.0	925
S7	3.6	904
E4	3.5	L201, L202, L203A
S9	3.5	901
S4	3.2	908
S8	3.0	918
S11	2.8	931, 933, 935
S2	2.6	912
S13	2.3	913
S16	2.2	927
S17	2.2	discharges to marsh
E11	1.9	L404
E9	1.7	L401, L402, L403
S14	1.6	911, 909
S15	1.6	915
S5	1.5	906
E7	1.5	02, L303, L304, L305, L306, L307
S1	1.3	914
S3	1.1	910
E12	0.7	L405, L406, L407, L408
E1	0.6	L102
E3	0.6	L104, L105
E2	0.4	L103
E6	0.3	L301

TABLE 5.2

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED
SUMMER/FALL LOADINGS

PARAMETER	UNITS	ETOBICOKE	SCARBOROUGH	TOTAL	
		STORM	CSO	STORM	
GENERAL CHEMISTRY					
Chemical Oxygen Demand	kg	1,579,000	547,000	1,358,000	3,484,000
Hardness	kg	436,000	150,800	374,800	961,600
Phenolics (4AAP)	kg	35	12	30	77
Total suspended solids	kg	258,000	89,150	220,900	568,050
Ammonium	kg	499	172	430	1,101
Nitrates	kg	6,551	2,262	5,600	14,413
Nitrite	kg	107	37	92	236
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg	5,108	1,767	4,400	11,275
Total Phosphorus	kg	1,059	366	900	2,325
BACTERIOLOGY					
E-Coli	Tcts	7,868	2,726	6,760	17,354
Fecal Coliform MF	Tcts	11,270	3,903	9,700	24,873
HEAVY METALS					
Silver	kg	6	2	5	13
Aluminum	kg	3,489	1,207	3,000	7,696
Arsenic	kg	2	1	1	4
Barium	kg	97	33	83	213
Cadmium	kg	6	2	5	13
Chromium	kg	29	10	24	63
Copper	kg	249	86	210	545
Iron	kg	9,538	3,295	8,200	21,033
Mercury	g	122	42	100	264
Manganese	kg	353	122	300	775
Nickel	kg	22	7	19	48
Lead	kg	105	36	90	231
Selenium	kg	2	1	1	4
Zinc	kg	794	129	320	1,243
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES					
Alpha-BHC	mg	4,026	1,393	3,500	8,919
Gamma-BHC	mg	3,073	1,063	2,600	6,736
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	4,277	1,479	3,700	9,456
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	9,706	3,351	8,300	21,357
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	4,356	1,508	3,700	9,564
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	619	229	568	1,417
PP DDE	mg	317	117	291	726
Alpha Chlordane	mg	1,314	486	1,206	3,006
Gamma Chlordane	mg	1,161	429	1,066	2,657
OP DDT	mg	614	227	564	1,405
PP DDT	mg	2,125	786	1,951	4,861
Dieldrin	mg	1,546	572	1,420	3,537
Hexachloroethane	mg	349	129	321	799
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	626	231	575	1,432
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	1,610	596	1,478	3,684
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	6,308	2,333	5,791	14,432
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	1,482	548	1,361	3,391
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	1,203	445	1,104	2,752
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS					
Naphthalene	g	527	182	450	1,159
Acenaphthylene	g	36	12	30	78
Acenaphthene	g	179	61	150	390
Fluorene	g	282	97	240	619
Phenanthrene	g	2,346	811	2,000	5,157
Anthracene	g	97	33	83	213
Fluoranthene	g	3,178	1,099	2,700	6,977
Pyrene	g	2,139	739	1,800	4,678
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	708	245	600	1,553
Chrysene	g	1,406	486	1,200	3,092
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	2,284	790	1,960	5,034
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	1,501	519	1,300	3,320
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	1,036	358	900	2,294
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	498	172	430	1,100
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	234	81	200	515
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	591	204	500	1,295

Tcts - Tetra counts (10¹²) T - Tonnes kg - kilograms g - grams mg - milligrams

**TABLE 5.3 SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED
WINTER/SPRING LOADINGS**

PARAMETER		UNITS	ETOBICOKE	SCARBOROUGH	TOTAL
			STORM	CSO	STORM
GENERAL CHEMISTRY					
Chemical Oxygen Demand	kg	3,131,000	1,093,000	3,488,000	7,712,000
Hardness	kg	864,000	302,000	962,300	2,128,300
Phenolics (4AAP)	kg	70	24	77	171
Total suspended solids	kg	510,000	178,000	568,600	1,256,600
Ammonium	kg	987	345	1,100	2,432
Nitrates	kg	12,962	4,525	14,400	31,887
Nitrite	kg	214	75	240	529
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg	10,126	3,534	11,300	24,960
Total Phosphorus	kg	2,099	733	2,300	5,132
BACTERIOLOGY					
E-Coli	Tcts	15,590	5,440	17,350	38,380
Fecal Coliform MF	Tcts	22,338	7,797	24,900	55,035
HEAVY METALS					
Silver	kg	12	4	13	29
Aluminum	kg	6,930	2,413	7,690	17,033
Arsenic	kg	4	1	3	8
Barium	kg	194	68	200	462
Cadmium	kg	12	4	13	29
Chromium	kg	57	20	60	137
Copper	kg	495	172	550	1,217
Iron	kg	18,886	6,592	21,000	46,478
Mercury	g	242	85	270	597
Manganese	kg	700	244	760	1,704
Nickel	kg	45	15	50	110
Lead	kg	210	73	230	513
Selenium	kg	4	1	3	8
Zinc	kg	741	259	830	1,830
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES					
Alpha-BHC	mg	7,977	2,786	8,890	19,653
Gamma-BHC	mg	6,099	2,126	6,780	15,005
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	8,479	2,955	9,440	20,874
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	19,217	6,701	21,390	47,308
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	8,646	3,021	9,620	21,287
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	1,238	458	1,137	2,833
PP DDE	mg	635	235	583	1,452
Alpha Chlordane	mg	2,628	972	2,412	6,012
Gamma Chlordane	mg	2,323	859	2,133	5,314
OP DDT	mg	1,228	454	1,127	2,809
PP DDT	mg	4,249	1,571	3,901	9,722
Dieldrin	mg	3,092	1,144	2,839	7,075
Hexachloroethane	mg	698	258	641	1,598
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	1,252	463	1,149	2,864
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	3,221	1,191	2,957	7,369
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	12,615	4,665	11,582	28,863
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	2,965	1,096	2,722	6,783
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	2,406	890	2,209	5,504
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS					
Naphthalene	g	1,055	365	1,160	2,580
Acenaphthylene	g	73	25	80	178
Acenaphthene	g	358	124	390	872
Fluorene	g	565	195	620	1,380
Phenanthrene	g	4,694	1,623	5,170	11,487
Anthracene	g	195	67	220	482
Fluoranthene	g	6,355	2,198	7,000	15,553
Pyrene	g	4,278	1,480	4,720	10,478
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	1,416	490	1,560	3,466
Chrysene	g	2,812	972	3,100	6,884
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	4,569	1,580	5,040	11,189
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	3,003	1,038	3,310	7,351
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	2,072	717	2,280	5,069
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	996	344	1,100	2,440
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	469	162	520	1,151
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	1,184	409	1,300	2,893

Tcts - Tetra counts (10¹²) T - Tonnes kg - kilograms g - grams mg - milligrams

TABLE 5.4

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED
ANNUAL LOADINGS

PARAMETER		UNITS	ETOBICOKE	SCARBOROUGH		TOTAL
			STORM	CSO	STORM	
GENERAL CHEMISTRY						
Chemical Oxygen Demand	kg		4,710,000	1,640,000	4,846,000	11,196,000
Hardness	kg		1,300,000	452,800	1,337,100	3,089,900
Phenolics (4AAP)	kg		105	36	107	248
Total suspended solids	kg		768,000	267,150	789,500	1,824,650
Ammonium	kg		1,486	517	1,530	3,533
Nitrates	kg		19,513	6,787	20,000	46,300
Nitrite	kg		321	112	332	765
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg		15,234	5,301	15,700	36,235
Total Phosphorus	kg		3,158	1,099	3,200	7,457
BACTERIOLOGY						
E-Coli	Tcts		23,458	8,166	24,110	55,734
Fecal Coliform MF	Tcts		33,608	11,700	34,600	79,908
HEAVY METALS						
Silver	kg		18	6	18	42
Aluminum	kg		10,419	3,620	10,690	24,729
Arsenic	kg		6	2	4	12
Barium	kg		291	101	283	675
Cadmium	kg		18	6	18	42
Chromium	kg		86	30	84	200
Copper	kg		744	258	760	1,762
Iron	kg		28,424	9,887	29,200	67,511
Mercury	g		364	127	370	861
Manganese	kg		1,053	366	1,060	2,479
Nickel	kg		67	22	69	158
Lead	kg		315	109	320	744
Selenium	kg		6	2	4	12
Zinc	kg		1,535	388	1,150	3,073
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES						
Alpha-BHC	mg		12,003	4,179	12,390	28,572
Gamma-BHC	mg		9,172	3,189	9,380	21,741
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg		12,756	4,434	13,140	30,330
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg		28,923	10,052	29,690	68,665
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg		13,002	4,529	13,320	30,851
Hexachlorobenzene	mg		1,858	687	1,705	4,250
PP DDE	mg		952	352	874	2,179
Alpha Chlordane	mg		3,941	1,458	3,619	9,018
Gamma Chlordane	mg		3,484	1,288	3,199	7,971
OP DDT	mg		1,842	681	1,691	4,214
PP DDT	mg		6,374	2,357	5,852	14,584
Dieldrin	mg		4,638	1,715	4,259	10,612
Hexachloroethane	mg		1,047	387	962	2,396
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg		1,878	694	1,724	4,296
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg		4,831	1,787	4,435	11,053
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg		18,923	6,998	17,374	43,295
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg		4,447	1,644	4,083	10,174
Pentachlorobenzene	mg		3,608	1,334	3,313	8,256
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS						
Naphthalene	g		1,582	547	1,610	3,739
Acenaphthylene	g		109	37	110	256
Acenaphthene	g		537	185	540	1,262
Fluorene	g		847	292	860	1,999
Phenanthrene	g		7,040	2,434	7,170	16,644
Anthracene	g		292	100	303	695
Fluoranthene	g		9,533	3,297	9,700	22,530
Pyrene	g		6,417	2,219	6,520	15,156
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g		2,124	735	2,160	5,019
Chrysene	g		4,218	1,458	4,300	9,976
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g		6,853	2,370	7,000	16,223
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g		4,504	1,557	4,610	10,671
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g		3,108	1,075	3,180	7,363
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g		1,494	516	1,530	3,540
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g		703	243	720	1,666
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g		1,775	613	1,800	4,188

Tcts - Tetra counts (10⁴/12) T - Tonnes kg - kilograms g - grams mg - milligrams

largest loading events likely occur for 2 or 3 major rainfall/snowmelt events in March and April. This is suggested by the historical flow records which show the largest volume of flow for these two months, see Figure 3.5. Similarly, during the summer/fall period, the major loading events will occur for a few large events. This was illustrated in Figure 3.2 and Table 3.7, where 50 percent of the summer/fall seasonal runoff volume occurs over six runoff events ranging between 18 and 37 mm.

5.2 Comparison of Wet and Dry Weather Loadings

A presentation is provided in Table 5.5 comparing wet weather discharge loadings from Scarborough and Etobicoke to dry weather discharges prepared for the Etobicoke, Toronto and Scarborough Waterfront in a companion study (BEAK and Theil, 1991). In general, the wet weather loads exceed or are within the same order of magnitude of dry weather loads for most parameters. Wet weather bacterial loads exceed dry weather loads by as much as 3 orders of magnitude. Nine parameters (TSS, Cadmium, Mercury, Selenium, Fluoranthene, Pyrene, Chrysene, 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene and 1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene) exceed dry weather loads by 2 order of magnitude. Eight parameters (TP, Iron, Lead, Nickel, Arsenic, Anthracene, Benzo (a) Anthracene and 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene) exceed dry weather loads by 1 order of magnitude.

Intuitively one would expect wet weather loads to exceed dry weather loads due to significantly higher discharge volumes. For the Metro Toronto waterfront, dry weather discharge volumes computed for all outfalls across the waterfront were found to be similar to wet weather volumes for waterfront outfalls in the cities of Etobicoke and Scarborough (BEAK and Theil, 1991). Average dry and wet weather discharges are 32 and 37.5 million litres per day (MLD) respectively.

The higher loads are attributed to higher concentrations, see Section 4.7. Dry weather loads will be further exceeded by wet weather loads when contributions from the City of Toronto Waterfront (Phase II study) have been added to loads from Etobicoke and Scarborough.

5.3 Comparison of Wet Weather Outfall and Main WPCP Bypass Loads

Presented in Table 5.6 is a comparison of the wet weather outfall loads to loads from the Main WPCP bypass. Ten parameters from the general chemistry, bacteriological and heavy metal groups (COD, TSS, Nitrates, Nitrites, Aluminum, Copper, Manganese, Nickel, Lead, Zinc) have wet weather outfall loadings which exceed the Main WPCP bypass loadings. Three of the 10 parameters (COD, Nitrates,

TABLE 5.5:

WET AND DRY WEATHER LOADING ESTIMATES IN 1989 FOR
WATERFRONT OUTFALLS

Parameter	Units	Dry Weather	Wet Weather Scarborough /Etobicoke	Ratio Wet/Dry
Conventional Parameters				
TSS	kg/d	815	26,244	H
TKN	kg/d	62.6	85	
Nitrates	kg/d	146	109	
TP	kg/d	9.53	18	H
Bacteria				
Fecal Coliforms	10 ¹² counts/d	0.573	131	H
E. Coli	10 ¹² counts/d	0.539	187	H
Metals				
Aluminum	g/d	15900	5800	
Barium	g/d	3540	2000	
Cadmium	g/d	3.15	103	H
Chromium	g/d	529	483	
Copper	g/d	2810	4000	H
Iron	g/d	42800	158000	H
Lead	g/d	517	2000	H
Manganese	g/d	7390	6000	
Mercury	g/d	0.016	2	H
Nickel	g/d	10.8	379	H
Zinc	g/d	2750	7000	H
Arsenic	g/d	3.02	34	H
Selenium	g/d	0.830	35	H
General Organics				
Phenol	kg/d	0.251	0.59	
BHC				
Alpha-BHC	mg/d	47	67	
Gamma-BHC	mg/d	23	51	
PAH				
Anthracene	g/d	0.690	2.0	H
Fluoranthene	g/d	0.690	53.0	H
Pyrene	g/d	0.690	36.0	H
Benzo(a)Anthracene	g/d	1.26	12.0	H
Chrysene	g/d	0.640	23.0	H
Other Organics				
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg/d	0.328	72	H
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg/d	50.4	161	H
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg/d	0.315	63.7	H

kg/d - kilograms/day

g/d - grams/day

mg/d - milligrams/day

H - High

L- Low

TABLE 5.6

COMPARISON OF ANNUAL WET WEATHER
OUTFALL AND MAIN WPCP BYPASS LOADS

PARAMETER	UNITS	OUTFALLS	MAIN WPCP BYPASS	RATIO OUTFALLS/BYPASS
GENERAL CHEMISTRY				
Chemical Oxygen Demand	kg	11,196,000	170,000	H
Hardness	kg	3,089,900	-----	
Phenolics (4AAP)	kg	248	100	
Total suspended solids	kg	1,824,650	247,000	H
Ammonium	kg	3,533	19,900	L
Nitrates	kg	46,300	30	H
Nitrite	kg	765	10	H
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg	36,235	39,700	
Total Phosphorous	kg	7,457	11,100	L
BACTERIOLOGY				
E-Coli	Tcts	55,734	32,000	
Fecal Coliform MF	Tcts	79,908	40,600	
HEAVY METALS				
Silver	kg	42	60	
Aluminum	kg	24,729	2,100	H
Arsenic	kg	12	-----	
Barium	kg	675	200	
Cadmium	kg	42	10	
Chromium	kg	200	200	
Copper	kg	1,762	300	H
Iron	kg	67,511	22,000	
Mercury	g	861	400	
Manganese	kg	2,479	100	H
Nickel	kg	158	40	H
Lead	kg	744	90	H
Selenium	kg	12	-----	
Zinc	kg	3,073	500	H
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES				
Alpha-BHC	mg	28,572	400	H
Gamma-BHC	mg	21,741	1,500	H
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	30,330	100	H
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	68,665	3,500	H
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	30,851	ND	
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	4,250	300	H
PP DDE	mg	2,179	200	H
Alpha Chlordane	mg	9,018	200	H
Gamma Chlordane	mg	7,971	100	H
OP DDT	mg	4,214	100	H
PP DDT	mg	14,584	300	H
Dieldrin	mg	10,612	200	H
Hexachloroethane	mg	2,396	100	H
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	4,296	ND	
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	11,053	ND	
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	43,295	600	H
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	10,174	100	H
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	8,256	1,000	H
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS				
Napthalene	g	3,739	100	H
Acenaphthylene	g	256	3	H
Acenaphthene	g	1,262	100	H
Fluorene	g	1,999	200	H
Phenanthrene	g	16,644	500	H
Anthracene	g	695	20	H
Fluoranthene	g	22,530	600	H
Pyrene	g	15,156	600	H
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	5,019	30	H
Chrysene	g	9,976	40	H
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	16,223	8	H
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	10,671	8	H
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	7,363	7	H
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	3,540	ND	
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	1,666	ND	
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	4,188	ND	

Tcts - Tetra counts (10⁴/12) T - Tonnes kg - kilograms g - grams mg - milligrams H - High L - Low ND - Not Detected

Nitrites) have concentrations in wet weather discharges which exceeded the WPCP discharges, therefore the primary cause for higher outfall loadings is due to discharge volume and concentration.

All sewer outfall loadings for organochlorine pesticides, chlorobenzenes and PAH's exceed loadings from the WPCP bypass by 1 to 3 orders of magnitude. The higher loadings are attributed to higher volumes and concentrations in stormwater runoff.

The Main WPCP bypass discharges annual loadings which exceed outfall loads by one order of magnitude for Ammonium and Total Phosphorus. Furthermore the bypass discharges loadings of Phenolics, TKN, bacteria, Silver, Barium, Iron, Chromium and Mercury are within the same order of magnitude as outfall loadings. The cause for these relative loading conditions is due to significantly higher concentrations in bypass flow, see Section 4.6 and lower discharge volumes (5 percent of sewer outfalls).

In summary, the Main WPCP bypass, which is physically a single discharge source, servicing a relatively larger drainage area, with relatively lower discharge volumes may contribute loadings of Ammonium and Total Phosphorus, some heavy metals, and bacteria which are equal to or greater than all sewer outfalls discharging to the Waterfront from Etobicoke and Scarborough under wet weather conditions. Organochlorine pesticides, chlorobenzene and PAH loadings are less than storm sewer outfall loadings by 1 to 3 orders of magnitude.

6 - SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

6.1 General Summary

This study has presented estimates of wet weather contaminant loadings from urban runoff for storm and combined sewers which discharge directly to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts. The loadings have been prepared and summarized for 60 water quality parameters from the following water chemistry groups.

- General Chemistry;
- Bacteriological;
- Heavy Metals
- Organochlorine Pesticides/PCB/Chlorobenzenes; and
- Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons.

The study was comprised of the following tasks:

- a field monitoring program; and
- a modelling exercise to estimate outfall discharge volumes and contaminant loadings.

The field program involved the collection of flow volumes and constituent concentrations at seven representative storm outfalls, two combined sewer outfalls and the Berry Street combined sewer overflow and Metro's Main WPCP Primary Treatment Bypass. The data collected in the field program was then used as a basis to estimate flow volumes and pollutant loadings from each of the 28 waterfront sewersheds in Etobicoke and 18 waterfront sewersheds in Scarborough.

The following procedure was then used to estimate constituent loadings for each of the 88 parameters which were considered:

- the field data was summarized based on flow volume (i.e., the total runoff volume for a given event or period) and Event Mean Concentration (i.e., the mean concentration of the constituent over the sampling period);
- the sewersheds were categorized based on the dominant land use type;

- the probability distribution function was determined for water chemistry data sets representative of a given land use;
- the Average Event Mean Concentration (AEMC) for each land use was calculated using either the Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MLE) method, or substituting one half the detection limit value for all censored data or a linear regression fit on a probability plot;
- AEMCs were compared by land use, and by discharge type (storm/CSO and storm/WPCP bypass);
- volumes of discharge were predicted for the typical summer/fall rainfall conditions using continuous simulation and the Stormwater Management Computer Model (SWMM). The use of historical rainfall data and continuous simulation techniques provided for a reasonable prediction of discharge volumes. Rainfall data for the year 1980 was determined to be representative of average summer/fall conditions. Winter/spring volumes were estimated using a simplified mass balance approach; and
- contaminant loadings were prepared on a seasonal and annual basis for several waterfront catchments as the product of the AEMC and the runoff volume predicted.

The loadings have been provided using the following formats:

- by catchment area (municipal sewer outfall);
- by municipality;
- by sewerage type (storm sewer and storm sewers which CSO);
- by season (summer/fall and winter/spring); and
- by typical rainfall year.

6.2 Statements

The following statements have been prepared based on data, analytical results and the computations prepared in this study.

1. This study has collected and documented the first data set for wet weather runoff water quantity and quality from all storm sewer outfalls discharging directly to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts. The data sets represent discharges from several sites representative of principal land uses, including residential, commercial and industrial. Data was also collected for wet weather discharges which contained combined sewer overflow (CSO) and for the Main WPCP bypass effluent under runoff conditions. The data sets provide a detailed characterization of contaminant concentration including nutrients, bacteria, heavy metals and trace organic compounds (organochlorine pesticides, chlorobenzenes, PCBs and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons).
2. Low level analytical techniques were used to measure concentrations of trace organic compounds. This entailed using solvent extraction procedures on larger sample volumes (16 litres) than normally used (1 litre). This procedure has resulted in improving the detection limit by an order of magnitude over normal techniques.
3. Of the 88 water quality parameters tested, all were detected in wet weather discharges to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts. Heavy metals were in general detected in more than 80 percent of the samples. Many trace organic compounds were identified in most of the wet weather samples.

Trace organic substances which were detected in more than 50 percent of the samples include:

<u>Contaminant</u>	<u>Frequency of Detection (%)</u>
• phenols	100
• Alpha BHC	100
• Gamma BHC	96
• 1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	73
• Dieldrin	63
• Hexachlorobutadiene	63
• Pentachlorobenzene	63
• Hexachloroethane	57
• 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	57
• 26A-Trichlorotoluene	57
• 1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	51

All PAHs listed below were detected for 60 to 100 percent of the samples.

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Frequency of Detection (%)</u>
• Naphthalene	100
• Acenaphthylene	75
• Acenaphthene	94
• Fluorene	94
• Phenanthrene	98
• Anthracene	88
• Fluoranthene	100
• Pyrene	100
• Benzo (A) Anthracene	94
• Chrysene	96
• Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	87
• Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	85
• Benzo (A) Pyrene	83
• Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	79
• Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	60
• Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	81

Total PCBs were detected in 10 percent of the samples.

The frequency of detected trace organics in wet weather discharges exceeds those measured in dry weather sewer outfall discharges (BEAK and Theil, 1991).

4. The concentration of conventional parameters, heavy metals, organochlorine pesticides and PAHs have been compared to levels specified in the Model Sewer Use By-Laws Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQOs) and Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CWQGs). In general, wet weather discharges were found to be in exceedance of those levels specified in the by-laws and objectives for BOD, Fecal Coliforms, Total Suspended Solids, Total Phosphorus, Phenolics, Aluminum, Iron, Lead, Silver, Copper, Zinc and Cadmium.
5. Outfall concentrations have been compared under dry and wet weather conditions. The results show that wet weather concentrations are larger than dry weather concentrations. Wet weather concentrations are significantly higher by an order of magnitude for BOD, Fecal Coliform, Suspended Solids, Nitrates, Aluminum, Copper and Cadmium.

6. Statistical analysis of the water quality data shows that there is no significant relationship between the Event Mean Concentration (EMC) and the outfall discharge volume. This allows for the calculation of contaminant loading as the product of the average EMC (AEMC) and event runoff volume.
7. The statistical analysis showed that the AEMC is independent of land use type. The lack of difference between the AEMCs between the different land uses may, in part, be due to such items as atmospheric contamination being uniformly distributed over the area and the land use patterns within the study area (i.e., a direct comparison of distinct land uses was not possible as all commercial and industrial sewersheds contained some residential lands).
8. Comparison of the AEMC from stormwater discharges, stormwater discharges which contained CSO and the Main WPCP bypass indicated the following:
 - Contaminant concentrations generally show no significant difference between discharges of stormwater runoff and stormwater runoff containing CSO for all parameter groups except bacterial. This is due to high levels of sewer separation within the combined sewer systems resulting in minimal quantities of CSO discharging into the storm sewer system;
 - stormwater discharges containing small quantities of CSO showed consistent but marginally higher concentrations for four bacterial parameters; and
 - the Main WPCP bypass showed significantly higher concentrations usually by as much as an order of magnitude for most parameters in each parameter group with the greatest differences occurring for Ammonia, Total Phosphorus and bacteria.
9. Water quality concentrations for outfalls containing CSO were considerably lower than those reported in literature data (NURP, TAWMS, UGLCCS). These lower concentrations are attributed to the high degree of sewer separation which has occurred within the combined sewer areas.

Water quality concentrations for outfalls not containing CSO were within the range or within an order of magnitude of those observed in other Ontario and United States Studies.

10. The distribution of precipitation over a year is fairly uniform. However, literature and stream flow data for several local watersheds suggested that runoff volumes for the winter/spring period are approximately twice those occurring for the same quantity of rainfall for the summer/fall period. This finding was used as the basis for estimating winter runoff volumes and loadings.

The distribution of rainfall/runoff from event to event varies significantly. For example, the 7 largest rainfall events (7 of 66) during the summer/fall period generate in approximately 50 percent of the runoff volume. The Metro Main WPCP however, services a much larger sewerage area of 26570 ha. This area is approximately seven times greater than the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront drainage area.

11. When compared to dry weather discharges, wet weather loadings from sewer outfalls are a significant source of bacteria, heavy metals and organic contaminants. Wet weather loadings to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts compared to dry weather loadings for the Etobicoke, Toronto and Scarborough waterfront are found to be:

- 3 orders of magnitude higher for bacteria;
- 2 orders of magnitude higher for Total Suspended Solids, Cadmium, Mercury, Selenium, Fluoranthene, Pyrene, Chrysene, 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene and 1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene; and
- 1 order of magnitude higher for Total Phosphorus, Iron, Lead, Nickel, Arsenic, Anthracene, Benzo(a)Anthracene and 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene.

The annual dry weather discharge volume from all waterfront outfalls is about the same as the wet weather volume from the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront outfalls. Therefore, the primary cause of the higher loadings is attributed to higher wet weather concentrations.

12. The total average annual volume of urban runoff discharging directly to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts is 12.6 million cubic metres. Two thirds of this volume discharges in the winter/spring period (November to April) and one third discharges in the summer/fall period (May to October). Twenty percent (2.1 million cubic metres) contains some quantity of CSO. The distribution of runoff volume between municipalities is approximately equal, 49 and 51 percent for Etobicoke and Scarborough, respectively.
13. Fifty percent of the total annual runoff volume originates from 6 of the 46 outfalls. Outfall L204 located in Etobicoke is the single largest discharger of urban runoff to the waterfront. Runoff from this sewershed accounts for 19 percent of the annual volume. The large volume of runoff is attributable to two factors; the catchment area (380 ha) and the high degree of impervious surfaces.

The wet weather loadings for a given catchment are directly related to the volume of runoff as the loadings were calculated based on the AEMC, and flow volume. Thus, the six largest catchments (outfalls L204, L403C, L308 and L309 in Etobicoke, and 919, 904 and 903 in Scarborough) contribute 50 percent of the annual loadings. On average, the remaining catchment areas each contribute about 2 percent of the annual loading.

The annual discharge volume from the Metro Main WPCP bypass is approximately 5 percent of the annual discharge from all of the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfront outfalls.

14. The Main WPCP bypass, a single discharge source may contribute loadings of Ammonium and Total Phosphorus in excess of wet weather loads from all waterfront outfalls discharging from Etobicoke and Scarborough. Furthermore the bypass discharge loadings of Phenolics, TKN, bacteria, Silver, Barium, Iron, Chromium and Mercury which are within the same order of magnitude as outfall loadings. The higher loading is attributed to significantly higher concentrations in bypass flows compared to sewer outfall discharges. Bypass loadings of toxic organic parameters and PAH's are less than the loadings from sewer outfalls except for Pentachlorobenzene which exceeds outfall loads by an order of magnitude.

15. The contaminant concentrations and estimated loadings as provided in Appendix 4 may be used to set priorities for remediating storm sewer wet weather discharges to the Etobicoke and Scarborough waterfronts.
16. Priorities for future studies should include:
 - additional sampling of wet weather discharges which contain CSO;
 - sampling of runoff occurrences during winter, spring and summer conditions to assess the temporal variability of water quality concentrations due to seasonal variations;
 - measurement of urban runoff quantities, particularly during winter and spring runoff occurrences to provide estimates of runoff volume during these seasons. This would provide a database for detailed rainfall-runoff simulation models to predict wet weather discharges for the full range of rainfall and snowmelt conditions which occur in a typical year; and
 - assess the impact of the sewer outfall and WPCP bypass sources on the receiving water including a detailed evaluation of sediments quality and the benthic community. Priority should be given to waterfront areas adjacent to the six largest outfalls.

7 - REFERENCES

Beak Consultants Limited, 1987.

Volume (i): BEAK, Canviro, Ecologistics and Gore & Storrie (1987) Toronto Western Waterfront Summary - Sources and Loadings. Report for Toronto RAP Work Team.

Volume (ii): BEAK, Canviro, Ecologistics and Gore & Storrie Toronto Eastern Waterfront Summary. Report for Toronto RAP Work Team.

Beak Consultants Limited and Paul Theil Associates Limited, 1991. Study of 1989 Dry Weather Discharges to the Metropolitan Toronto Waterfront. Report Submitted to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

Buttle, J.M. and F. Xu, 1988. Snowmelt Runoff in Suburban Environments. Nordic Hydrology, 19, 19-40.

Cheung, P., 1990. Personal Communication.

D'Andrea, M., 1992. Ministry of the Environment, Water Resources Branch, Great Lakes Section, Personal Communications.

Driscoll, E.D., 1986. Combined Sewer Overflow Analysis Methodology. Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Oakland, NJ.

Environment Canada, Water Survey of Canada, 1989. Historical Streamflow Summary, Ontario.

Environment Canada, Environment Ontario, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority, 1988. Metro Toronto Remedial Action Plan. Environmental Conditions and Problem Definition. Executive Summary.

Environment Canada and Atmospheric Environment Service. Canadian Climate Normals, 1951-1980, Temperature and Precipitation.

Environment Ontario, 1989. Strategy for Improvement of Don River Water Quality. Supporting Document 1.

ISCO Inc. 1986. ISCO 2700 Sampler Instruction Manual.

MacLarens, 1989. Measurement of Pollutant Loadings From Tributaries Discharging to Lake Ontario Metro Toronto Waterfront.

Marsalek, J. and H. Schroeter, 1984. Loadings of Selected Toxic Substances in Urban Runoff in the Canadian Great Lakes Basin. National Water Research Institute, Canada Centre for Inland Water, Burlington, Ontario.

Marsalek, J. and H.Y.F. Ng, 1987. Contaminants in Urban Runoff in the Upper Great Lakes Connecting Channels Area. National Water Research Institute, Canada Centre for Inland Water, Burlington, Ontario.

Montedoro-Whitney, 1988. Data Processing Program Instruction Manual.

Nationwide Urban Runoff Program (NURP), 1983. Final Report, Water Planning Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food. Soil Map of York County, 1955.

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, 1988. MOE Analytical Methods.

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, 1986. Humber River Water Quality Management Plan, Toronto Area Watershed Management Strategy Study.

Proctor and Redfern Limited, 1987. City of Scarborough Pollution Control Strategy.

UMA Engineering Ltd., 1989. Study of Metropolitan Toronto Don Trunk Sewer Systems and Main Treatment Plant. The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto Works Department.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989. Stormwater Management Model.
Version 4.04.

APPENDIX 1

TABLE A1.1: WATER QUALITY PARAMETER LIST

General Chemistry/Heavy Metals

Ammonia - Total Filtered Reactive
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen
Total Phosphorus
Total Dissolved Solids
Total Suspended Solids
Total Solids
Dissolved Organic Carbon
Chemical Oxygen Demand
Total BOD5
Total Cl2
Chloride
Cyanide
Hydrogen Sulphide
Oil and Grease Extractions
Phenolics - Unfiltered Reactive
Hardness
Nitrates
Nitrites
Alkalinity
Total Cd
Total Cr
Total Cu
Total Fe
Total Hg
Total Mn
Total Ni
Total Pb
Total Zn
Total Al
Total As
Total Ba
Total Ag
Total Se
Total Sn

TABLE A1.1: WATER QUALITY PARAMETER LIST

Organiochloride Pesticides/Chlorobenzenes/PCBs

PCB
HCB
Heptachlor
Aldrin
pp DDE
Mirex
Alpha BHC
Gamma BHC
Beta BHC
Alpha Chlordane
Gamma Chlordane
op DDT
pp DDT
pp DDD
Heptachlor Epoxide
Thiodan I
Thiodan II
Thiodan Sulphate
Dieldrin
Endrin
Oxychlordane
Methoxychlor
Hexachloroethane
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene
Hexachlorobutadiene
2,4,5-Trichlorotoluene
2,3,6-Trichlorotoluene
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
26A Trichlorotoluene
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene
Pentachlorobenzene
Octachlorostyrene

TABLE A1.1: WATER QUALITY PARAMETER LIST

Bacteriology

Fecal Coliform
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa
Escherichia Coliform
Fecal Streptococcus

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Napthalene
Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo(ghi)perylene
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
Phenanthrene
Anthracene
Fluoranthene
Pyrene
Benz(a)anthracene
Chrysene
Benzo(b)fluoranthene
Acenophthylene
Acenaphthene
Fluorene
Benzo(B-K)Flourathene

SAMPLE CONTAINER CLEANING PROCEDURES AND PROTOCOLS

BOTTLES

4 Litre Organic

- Solvent Rinse with Hexane

23 Litre Sample Collection Bottles

- Soap and hot water
- Rinse with hot water
- Rinse with distilled water
- Rinse with 10% nitric acid
- Rinse with distilled water
- Rinse with acetone
- Rinse with hexane
- Temporary caps of hexane rinsed aluminum foil were used

SAMPLERS

- Hexane Rinse.

QBase

Datalogger setup

ID: 33 Instrument: PV Q-Logger depth, velocity
 Comment: site #5 browns line mixed industrial and residential

Probe: Type 2 (5 psi) Depth: cm Depth offset: 0.00 cm
 Direction: Upstream Velocity: m/s Interval: 5 min
 Memory: Wraparound

Equation: Manning equation
 Flow: 1/s

Pipe diameter: 198.00 cm Operate sampler: Yes
 Slope: 0.0050 Flow quantity: 50.000K 1
 Manning Coefficient: 0.0130 Sampler mode: High flow
 Threshold depth: 7.50 cm

Connection: Direct

F1/F2-Change ID F3-Duplicate ENTER-View options

to move, J to select, F10 for Help

Study name: moewws

NUM Lock Thu Dec 13, 1990 18:46

QBase

Datalogger setup

ID: 7 Instrument: PV Q-Logger depth, velocity
 Comment: site #6 kingston road. south of highview ave. at hotel

Probe: Type 2 (5 psi) Depth: mm Depth offset: 0.00 mm
 Direction: Upstream Velocity: m/s Interval: 5 min
 Memory: Wraparound

Equation: Point velocity (round pipe)
 Flow: 1/s

Pipe diameter: 675.00 mm Operate sampler: Yes
 Default depth: 0.00 mm Flow quantity: 2.000K 1
 Flow coefficient: 1.0000 Sampler mode: High flow
 Default velocity: 0.00 m/s Threshold depth: 40.00 mm

Connection: Direct

F1/F2-Change ID F3-Duplicate ENTER-View options

to move, J to select, F10 for Help

Study name: moewws

NUM Lock Thu Dec 13, 1990 18 48

QBase

Datalogger setup

ID: 26 Instrument: PV Q-Logger depth, velocity
 Comment: site #7 cecil cres.

Probe: Type 2 (5 psi) Depth: cm Depth offset: 0.00 cm
 Direction: Upstream Velocity: m/s Interval: 5 min
 Memory: Wraparound

Equation: Manning equation
 Flow: 1/s

Pipe diameter: 135.00 cm Operate sampler: Yes
 Slope: 0.0050 Flow quantity: 15.000K l
 Manning Coefficient: 0.0130 Sampler mode: High flow
 Threshold depth: 4.00 cm

Connection: Direct

F1/F2-Change ID F3-Duplicate ENTER-View options

to move, J to select, F10 for Help

Study name: moewws NUM Lock Thu Dec 13, 1990 18:51

QBase

Datalogger setup

ID: 12 Instrument: PV Q-Logger depth, velocity
 Comment: site #8 E11 greenwood race track

Probe: Type 2 (5 psi) Depth: cm Depth offset: 0.00 cm
 Direction: Downstream Velocity: m/s Interval: 5 min
 Memory: Wraparound

Equation: Point velocity (rectangular or trapezoidal)
 Flow: 1/s

Channel Height: 182.00 cm Operate sampler: Yes
 Default depth: 0.00 cm Flow quantity: 50.000K l
 Flow coefficient: 1.0000 Sampler mode: High flow
 Default velocity: 0.00 m/s Threshold depth: 8.00 cm
 Width at bottom: 264.00 cm
 Width at top: 264.00 cm

Connection: Direct

F1/F2-Change ID F3-Duplicate ENTER-View options

to move, J to select, F10 for Help

Study name: moewws NUM Lock Thu Dec 13, 1990 18:52

QBase

Datalogger setup

ID: 8

Instrument: PV Q-Logger depth, velocity

Comment: site #11 brooklawn ave.

Probe: Type 2 (5 psi)

Depth: cm

Depth offset: 0.00 cm

Direction: Upstream

Velocity: m/s

Interval: 5 min

Memory: Wraparound

Equation: Point velocity (round pipe)

Flow: 1/s

Pipe diameter: 137.16 cm

Operate sampler: Yes

Default depth: 0.00 cm

Flow quantity: 15.000K l

Flow coefficient: 1.0000

Sampler mode: High flow

Default velocity: 0.00 m/s

Threshold depth: 8.00 cm

Connection: Direct

F1/F2-Change ID F3-Duplicate ENTER-View options

to move, J to select, F10 for Help

Study name: moewws

NUM Lock Thu Dec 13, 1990 18:56

APPENDIX 2

TABLE A2.1
PARAMETER RANGES FOR RUNOFF VOLUME ERROR ANALYSIS

		UNITS	HIGH ESTIMATE	VALUES USED	LOW ESTIMATE
AVERAGE IMPERVIOUS CHANGED BY		PERCENT	20		15
AREA CHANGED BY		PERCENT	5		20
INFILTRATION	INITIAL	mm/hr	30	40	70
	FINAL	mm/hr	4	4	8
	DECAY	1/sec	0.0013	0.00115	0.001
DEPRESSION STORAGE	IMP.	mm	1	1.5	2
	PER.	mm	2	4	5
GROUND SLOPE		PERCENT	3	2	1
% IMPERVIOUSNESS WITH ZERO DETENTION		PERCENT	75	50	25
INFILTRATION RECOVERY		1/sec	0.007	0.01	0.02
EVAPORATION		mm/day	1	2	3
ESTIMATED ERROR FROM PREDICTED VOLUMES		PERCENT	134		53

TABLE A2.2
PREDICTED VOLUMES FROM MODELLING ERROR ANALYSIS
HIGH AND LOW VOLUME RANGE FOR SUMMER/FALL SEASON (m³)

CATCHMENT	HIGH ESTIMATE	VALUE USED	LOW ESTIMATE
E5	1,240,000	879,000	517,000
E10	530,000	374,000	219,000
E8	445,000	317,000	187,000
S18	447,000	311,000	181,000
S6	388,890	268,200	154,215
S10	366,000	252,000	145,000
S12	261,000	181,000	105,000
S7	239,000	165,000	95,200
E4	230,000	160,300	93,100
S9	233,000	160,000	91,900
S4	214,890	148,200	85,215
S8	199,000	137,000	78,800
S11	181,000	126,000	73,700
S2	175,450	121,000	69,575
S13	156,000	106,000	60,100
S16	149,000	100,000	56,200
S17	138,000	98,700	57,800
E11	127,000	88,400	51,100
E9	110,000	75,600	43,100
S14	107,000	75,300	43,900
S15	107,000	71,800	40,000
S5	102,805	70,900	40,768
E7	97,200	67,300	38,700
S1	85,840	59,200	34,040
S3	73,950	51,000	29,325
E12	41,200	30,000	12,900
E1	42,300	28,600	15,800
E3	38,200	26,000	14,700
E2	24,700	17,300	9,890
E6	19,800	13,500	7,580
TOTAL	6,570,225	4,579,300	2,651,608

Note: High and low values for catchments with CSO, S1 to S6, were estimated from changes observed from other catchments

TABLE A2.3
SUMMARY OF RUNOFF VOLUMES FOR THE 7 LARGEST
SUMMER/FALL RAINFALL EVENTS BY CATCHMENT

CATCHMENT NAME	RUNOFF VOLUME (m^3)						TOTAL
	EVENT NUMBER						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
E1	4,817	2,748	1,855	1,641	1,677	1,356	14,095
E2	2,391	1,713	1,178	1,035	1,035	856	8,207
E3	4,139	2,533	1,748	1,499	1,534	1,249	12,703
E4	21,053	16,129	10,919	9,599	9,884	8,207	75,790
E5	106,512	90,598	61,089	52,525	55,915	47,815	414,453
E6	2,177	1,320	892	785	785	642	6,601
E7	9,277	6,708	4,532	3,996	4,068	3,354	31,936
E8	37,645	32,828	22,159	18,947	20,268	17,377	149,224
E9	10,847	7,458	5,067	4,460	4,567	3,747	36,146
E10	45,745	38,359	25,906	22,337	23,693	20,161	176,200
E11	11,740	8,849	5,995	5,281	5,424	4,496	41,784
E12	5,816	2,248	1,534	1,320	1,356	1,106	13,381
S1	5,733	5,548	3,899	3,483	3,421	2,743	24,826
S2	11,718	11,340	7,970	7,119	6,993	5,607	50,747
S3	4,940	4,781	3,360	3,001	2,948	2,364	21,394
S4	14,352	13,889	9,761	8,719	8,565	6,867	62,152
S5	6,867	6,646	4,670	4,172	4,098	3,286	29,739
S6	25,977	25,139	17,667	15,782	15,502	12,430	112,496
S7	22,052	16,557	11,204	9,813	10,205	8,528	78,359
S8	18,947	13,666	9,242	8,136	8,350	6,922	65,263
S9	21,945	15,950	10,812	9,492	9,777	8,136	76,111
S10	34,148	25,192	17,056	14,951	15,486	12,917	119,751
S11	16,200	12,810	8,635	7,565	7,886	6,601	59,697
S12	23,408	18,341	12,382	10,776	11,276	9,527	85,709
S13	16,307	10,419	7,101	6,209	6,351	5,174	51,561
S14	9,527	7,600	5,138	4,532	4,674	3,854	35,326
S15	11,989	6,922	4,746	4,139	4,211	3,426	35,433
S16	16,093	9,741	6,637	5,816	5,923	4,853	49,064
S17	11,954	10,027	6,780	5,995	6,137	5,067	45,959
S18	40,143	31,508	21,302	18,591	19,376	16,307	147,226
TOTAL	574,459	457,566	311,234	271,714	281,385	234,974	2,131,333

NOTES:

All volumes estimated from continuous event simulation modelling for the typical year of rainfall, except for the combined sewer catchments S1 to S6 which were prorated based on annual estimates and event rainfall.

TABLE A2.4 Summary Output of Probability Distribution Function Tests For a Sample of Water Quality Parameters

SUMMARY OUTPUT FROM LOADS V2.6 Sept. 1990

Run 1: Concentration file: chem1.wet Discharge file: wetvol.new
 Mean flow (QBAR): 205000000. L/d Std: 230000000. Skew: 1.75 Kurt: 6.32 Flow points: 90 (LogStd or TStd: 1.494)

Statistical Analysis of Detected Concentrations													
Parameter Code	N	ND	Units	Raw data statistics				Range		Log(e) Transform Statistics			
				Mean	Std	Skew	Kurt	Min	Max	Mean	Std	Skew	Kurt
ALKT	58	58	mg/L	97.366	58.553	1.494	5.588	27.300	303.000	4.423	0.559	0.173	2.741
BOD5	2	2	mg/L	418.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	172.000	665.000	5.824	0.000	0.000	0.000
CCNAUR	57	15	mg/L	0.029	0.032	2.114	8.167	0.010	0.120	-3.923	0.856	0.906	3.408
CCNFUR	57	0	mg/L	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
CLIDUR	1	1	mg/L	5.200	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.200	5.200	1.649	0.000	0.000	0.000
COD	56	56	mg/L	706.929	977.241	4.031	24.329	18.000	6416.000	5.972	1.124	-0.190	3.497
DOC	2	1	mg/L	332.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	332.500	332.500	5.807	0.000	0.000	0.000

SUMMARY OUTPUT FROM LOADS V2.6 Sept. 1990

Run 1: Concentration file: chem2.wet Discharge file: wetvol.new
 Mean flow (QBAR): 205000000. L/d Std: 230000000. Skew: 1.75 Kurt: 6.32 Flow points: 90 (LogStd or TStd: 1.494)

Statistical Analysis of Detected Concentrations													
Parameter Code	N	ND	Units	Raw data statistics				Range		Log(e) Transform Statistics			
				Mean	Std	Skew	Kurt	Min	Max	Mean	Std	Skew	Kurt
HARDT	5	5	mg/L	185.400	155.343	1.054	9.014	45.000	429.000	4.892	0.955	-0.115	5.886
PHNOL	56	56	ug/L	21.707	34.188	6.385	47.902	2.400	260.000	2.713	0.759	0.538	6.216
RSF	1	1	mg/L	52.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	52.000	52.000	3.951	0.000	0.000	0.000
RSP	56	56	mg/L	118.146	113.322	2.169	9.616	3.400	625.000	4.331	1.054	-0.787	4.312
RST	56	56	mg/L	460.148	343.837	2.013	8.335	64.000	1900.000	5.902	0.689	-0.089	3.447
SOLEXT	51	46	mg/L	9.761	9.608	3.406	19.382	1.000	60.000	1.950	0.819	-0.016	3.334
SSIDUR	3	1	ug/L	4.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.000	4.000	1.386	0.000	0.000	0.000

SUMMARY OUTPUT FROM LOADS V2.6 Sept. 1990

Run 1: Concentration file: org1.wet Discharge file: wetvol.new
 Mean flow (QBAR): 205000000. L/d Std: 230000000. Skew: 1.75 Kurt: 6.32 Flow points: 90 (LogStd or TStd: 1.494)

Statistical Analysis of Detected Concentrations													
Parameter Code	N	ND	Units	Raw data statistics				Range		Log(e) Transform Statistics			
				Mean	Std	Skew	Kurt	Min	Max	Mean	Std	Skew	Kurt
P1PCBT	54	5	ng/L	2501.400	4252.714	2.087	12.402	37.000	10000.000	6.351	2.122	0.158	7.754
X2HCB	54	28	ng/L	0.461	0.379	0.812	2.859	0.100	1.340	-1.153	0.924	0.030	1.753
P1HEPT	54	7	ng/L	0.499	0.264	1.082	7.220	0.190	1.000	-0.817	0.542	-0.200	5.521
P1ALDR	54	13	ng/L	3.557	2.394	0.235	3.032	0.180	7.550	0.887	1.121	-1.348	5.169
P1PPDE	54	25	ng/L	0.406	0.467	3.548	17.995	0.100	2.400	-1.239	0.767	0.762	4.426
P1MIRX	54	1	ng/L	0.340	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.340	0.340	-1.079	0.000	0.000	0.000
P1BHCA	54	53	ng/L	1.846	0.926	0.840	4.732	0.230	5.000	0.468	0.590	-0.985	4.608
P1BHCG	54	52	ng/L	1.458	1.364	1.988	7.324	0.100	6.580	0.024	0.856	-0.009	3.262
P1BHCB	54	1	ng/L	1.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.400	1.400	0.336	0.000	0.000	0.000
P1CHLA	54	24	ng/L	0.666	0.531	1.470	4.955	0.200	2.000	-0.667	0.717	0.493	2.523

SUMMARY OUTPUT FROM LOADS V2.6 Sept. 1990

Run 1: Concentration file: bact1.wet Discharge file: wetvol.new
 Mean flow (QBAR): 205000000. L/d Std: 230000000. Skew: 1.75 Kurt: 6.32 Flow points: 90 (LogStd or TStd: 1.494)

Statistical Analysis of Detected Concentrations													
Parameter Code	N	ND	Units	Raw data statistics				Range		Log(e) Transform Statistics			
				Mean	Std	Skew	Kurt	Min	Max	Mean	Std	Skew	Kurt
ECMF	41	40	CH	359154.	1100631.	3.966	20.015	10.0	5800000.	8.937	3.179	0.181	3.007
FCMF	40	39	CH	527784.	1558971.	3.511	15.770	30.0	7600000.	9.260	3.187	0.253	2.918
FSMF	41	40	CH	64774.	150433.	2.841	10.448	20.0	610000.	8.861	2.481	-0.426	3.704
PSAME	41	37	CH	3817	12927	4.087	19.297	3.0	62000	5.821	1.888	0.580	1.89

TABLE A2.5
Summary of Regressions for EMC Versus Event Volume

Outfall	Parameter	#	r ²	Slope	T-test
Brooklawn	Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	5	0.26399	-0.117	-1.198
Brooklawn	Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	5	0.12562	-0.139	-0.758
Brooklawn	Chemical Oxygen Demand	5	0.54138	-0.256	-2.173
Brooklawn	Phenolics (4AAP)	5	0.08519	-0.049	-0.610
Brooklawn	Total suspended solids	5	0.28465	-0.146	-1.262
Brooklawn	Total solids	5	0.38600	-0.135	-1.586
Brooklawn	Solvent extractable (organic)	5	0.42871	-0.290	-1.733
Brooklawn	Nitrates	5	0.02562	-0.072	-0.324
Brooklawn	Nitrite	5	0.48548	-0.224	-1.943
Brooklawn	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	5	0.45165	-0.194	-1.815
Brooklawn	Total Phosphorous	5	0.20177	-0.203	-1.006
Brooklawn	E-Coli	4	0.15416	-0.247	-0.739
Brooklawn	Fecal Coliform MF	4	0.14490	-0.234	-0.713
Brooklawn	Fecal Streptococcus MF	4	0.01978	-0.055	-0.246
Brooklawn	Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	4	0.43519	-0.294	-1.520
Brooklawn	Silver	5	0.00142	0.007	0.075
Brooklawn	Aluminum	5	0.11235	-0.115	-0.712
Brooklawn	Barium	5	0.01936	0.030	0.281
Brooklawn	Cadmium	5	0.39612	0.344	1.620
Brooklawn	Chromium	5	0.75084	-0.289	-3.472
Brooklawn	Copper	5	0.19094	-0.144	-0.972
Brooklawn	Iron	5	0.28594	-0.127	-1.266
Brooklawn	Mercury	5	0.10682	0.097	0.692
Brooklawn	Manganese	5	0.30206	-0.139	-1.316
Brooklawn	Nickel	5	0.74222	-0.266	-3.394
Brooklawn	Lead	5	0.05232	-0.101	-0.470
Brooklawn	Zinc	5	0.12923	-0.069	-0.770
Brooklawn	Hexachlorobenzene	4	0.31475	0.150	1.174
Brooklawn	Heptachlor	4	0.47836	0.337	1.659
Brooklawn	Aldrin	4	0.70830	0.367	2.699
Brooklawn	PP DDE	4	0.46826	0.186	1.625
Brooklawn	Alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohex)	4	0.93182	0.165	6.403
Brooklawn	Gamma-BHC (Lindane)	4	0.80413	0.258	3.509
Brooklawn	Alpha Chlordane	4	0.10420	0.114	0.591
Brooklawn	Gamma Chlordane	4	0.11962	0.084	0.638
Brooklawn	PP DDT	4	0.22190	0.122	0.925
Brooklawn	PP DDD	4	0.15595	0.183	0.745
Brooklawn	Heptachloroepoxide	4	0.41099	0.149	1.447
Brooklawn	Thiodan II	4	0.11176	0.111	0.614
Brooklawn	Thiodan Sulphate	4	0.11176	0.096	0.614
Brooklawn	Dieldrin	4	0.46883	0.339	1.627
Brooklawn	Endrin	4	0.51621	-0.349	-1.789
Brooklawn	DMDT-Methoxychlor	4	0.39114	-0.147	-1.388
Brooklawn	Hexachloroethane	4	0.15595	-0.177	-0.745
Brooklawn	Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	4	0.13693	0.166	0.690
Brooklawn	Trichlorobenzene 1-2-4	4	0.12475	0.157	0.654
Brooklawn	Trichlorobenzene 1-2-3	4	0.37621	0.299	1.345
Brooklawn	Hexachlorobutadiene	4	0.35254	-0.180	-1.278
Brooklawn	Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	4	0.07169	-0.141	-0.481
Brooklawn	Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-4-5	4	0.99393	0.417	22.169
Brooklawn	Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	4	0.02510	0.084	0.278
Brooklawn	Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	4	0.11133	0.132	0.613
Brooklawn	Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-4	4	0.30463	-0.283	-1.146
Brooklawn	Pentachlorobenzene	4	0.27601	0.201	1.069

TABLE A2.6
Summary of Regressions for EMC Versus Event Volume

Outfall	Parameter	#	r ²	Slope	T-test
Cecil	Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	6	0.07628	-0.057	-0.643
Cecil	Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	6	0.22829	-0.381	-1.216
Cecil	Chemical Oxygen Demand	6	0.04139	-0.107	-0.465
Cecil	Phenolics (4AAP)	6	0.94055	0.712	8.894
Cecil	Total suspended solids	6	0.02014	-0.070	-0.321
Cecil	Total solids	6	0.16055	-0.204	-0.978
Cecil	Solvent extractable (organic)	6	0.00705	-0.043	-0.188
Cecil	Nitrates	7	0.02844	-0.138	-0.419
Cecil	Nitrite	6	0.11380	-0.315	-0.801
Cecil	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	7	0.05089	-0.165	-0.567
Cecil	Total Phosphorous	7	0.01879	-0.075	-0.339
Cecil	E-Coli	5	0.11669	-0.525	-0.727
Cecil	Fecal Coliform MF	5	0.08150	-0.310	-0.596
Cecil	Fecal Streptococcus MF	5	0.26278	-0.497	-1.194
Cecil	Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	5	0.02497	-0.232	-0.320
Cecil	Silver	8	0.07324	-0.166	-0.744
Cecil	Aluminum	8	0.00010	0.006	0.027
Cecil	Barium	8	0.00024	0.013	0.041
Cecil	Cadmium	8	0.73397	1.139	4.395
Cecil	Chromium	8	0.04993	0.131	0.607
Cecil	Copper	8	0.03912	0.214	0.534
Cecil	Iron	8	0.03538	0.133	0.507
Cecil	Mercury	8	0.05742	-0.130	-0.653
Cecil	Manganese	8	0.00643	0.070	0.213
Cecil	Nickel	8	0.02901	0.104	0.457
Cecil	Lead	8	0.00425	0.039	0.173
Cecil	Zinc	8	0.00167	0.022	0.108
Cecil	Hexachlorobenzene	6	0.00654	0.062	0.181
Cecil	PP DDE	6	0.09959	0.181	0.744
Cecil	Alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohex)	6	0.21070	-0.275	-1.155
Cecil	Gamma-BHC (Lindane)	6	0.11970	0.177	0.825
Cecil	Alpha Chlordane	6	0.35678	0.573	1.665
Cecil	Gamma Chlordane	6	0.35424	0.489	1.656
Cecil	OP DDT	6	0.00000	0.000	-1.020
Cecil	PP DDT	6	0.18625	0.248	1.070
Cecil	Thiodan I	6	0.00834	-0.086	-0.205
Cecil	Dieldrin	6	0.16698	0.287	1.001
Cecil	Endrin	6	0.24288	-0.094	-1.266
Cecil	Hexachloroethane	6	0.12150	0.125	0.832
Cecil	Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	6	0.05863	-0.255	-0.558
Cecil	Trichlorobenzene 1-2-4	6	0.05413	0.188	0.535
Cecil	Trichlorobenzene 1-2-3	6	0.05757	0.216	0.553
Cecil	Hexachlorobutadiene	6	0.04690	-0.136	-0.496
Cecil	Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	6	0.00461	-0.059	-0.152
Cecil	Trichlorotoluene 2-3-6	6	0.01080	0.095	0.234
Cecil	Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-4-5	6	0.02904	0.109	0.387
Cecil	Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	6	0.00905	0.060	0.214
Cecil	Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	6	0.19551	0.311	1.102
Cecil	Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-4	6	0.00003	0.004	0.012
Cecil	Pentachlorobenzene	6	0.06233	0.120	0.577

TABLE A2.7 Summary of Computed T-Values for determining differences in the Event Mean Concentrations (EMC) by Land use

Parameter	Industrial Stations (#3, 5 & 9)						CSOs (#7 & #8)				Comparison						
	Log transformed						Log Transformed				Industrial-Residential			CSO-Residential			
	N ND	Mean	Std	Mean	Std	N ND	Mean	Std	Mean	Std	DF POOLED	ST	Comp-t	DF POOLED	ST	Comp-t	
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	13 13	110	42.125	4.634	0.369	15 15	112	51.276	4.619	0.438	33	0.441	3.841	35	0.463	3.719	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 day)	1 1	172															
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	15 2	0.002				14 5	27764.78	2.1E+08	1.32	4.222				33	2.750	1.391	
Cyanide - Free Unfil. React.																	
Chlorine																	
Chemical Oxygen Demand	13 13	837	837.178	6.383	0.833	14 14	857	2003.2	5.82	1.366	32	1.101	1.303	33	1.301	-0.127	
Dissolved Organic Carbon																	
Hardness	2 2	318															
Phenolics (4AAP)	14 14	14.3	14.169	2.323	0.825	13 13	19.2	8.137	2.87	0.407	33	0.663	-1.828	32	0.471	0.775	
Total dissolved solids																	
Total suspended solids	13 13	172	525.213	3.984	1.527	14 14	115	101.868	4.451	0.763	32	1.159	-0.484	33	0.794	0.981	
Total solids	13 13	468	233.356	6.038	0.471	14 14	538	341.487	6.118	0.582	32	0.640	2.461	33	0.674	2.736	
Solvent extractable (organic)	10 7	9.68	27.097	1.181	1.476	13 13	9.95	9.65	1.967	0.814	29	1.137	-1.174	32	0.872	0.887	
Sulphide	2 1	2															
Ammonium	18 14	0.002	0.003	-6.51	1.019	17 9	0.003	0.01	-7.25	1.641	40	1.362	1.118	39	1.612	-0.519	
Silver	18 18	1.57	2.234	-0.102	1.052	17 17	1.49	1.264	0.128	0.736	40	1.060	0.284	39	0.937	1.091	
Aluminum	18 2	0.002				17 2	0.001										
Arsenic	18 18	0.051	0.031	-3.134	0.564	17 17	0.057	0.039	-3.055	0.62	40	0.729	3.716	39	0.753	3.873	
Barium																	
Beryllium	18 12	0.018	0.394	-7.118	2.488	17 8	0.001	0.002	-8.387	1.543	40	2.275	2.594	39	1.867	0.965	
Cadmium	18 16	0.027	0.08	-4.726	1.502	17 14	0.011	0.019	-5.196	1.175	40	1.406	1.911	39	1.260	0.921	
Chromium	18 17	0.91	17.352	-3.04	2.428	17 17	0.064	0.112	-3.449	1.184	40	1.831	2.004	39	1.153	2.011	
Copper	18 17	5.47	20.595	0.341	1.649	17 17	4.87	5.993	1.12	0.961	40	1.323	-0.737	39	0.970	1.544	
Iron	18 13	0.039	0.054	-3.769	1.027	17 17	0.081	0.062	-2.737	0.675	40	0.889	-1.908	39	0.723	2.194	
Mercury	18 18	0.13	0.109	-2.273	0.718	17 17	0.3	0.386	-1.703	0.993	40	0.779	0.671	39	0.903	2.562	
Manganese	18 18	0.015	0.017	-4.594	0.909	17 15	0.01	0.011	-5.067	0.916	40	0.930	2.558	39	0.934	0.909	
Nickel	18 18	0.048	0.044	-3.342	0.785	17 17	0.063	0.053	-3.025	0.73	40	0.798	1.065	39	0.775	2.368	
Lead	18 3	0.001				17 3	0.001										
Selenium	18 18	0.32	0.834	-2.175	1.436	17 17	0.17	0.123	-1.998	0.656	40	1.052	0.238	39	0.609	1.321	
Zinc	15 7	0.19	0.763	-3.034	1.672	16 1	0.048				37	1.065	-8.659				
Nitrates	15 13	10.1	108.137	-0.068	2.181	16 11	0.53	1.696	-1.834	1.552	37	2.392	1.980	38	2.170	-0.296	
Nitrite	13 11	0.047	0.08	-3.726	1.161	14 10	0.055	0.233	-4.386	1.72	32	1.371	1.232	33	1.596	-0.116	
Total Keljehl Nitrogen	15 15	2.93	3.89	0.566	1.008	16 16	2.54	1.63	0.762	0.587	37	0.927	0.157	38	0.762	0.992	
Total Phosphorous	15 15	0.65	1.724	-1.467	1.442	16 16	0.55	0.538	-0.944	0.823	37	1.136	-0.669	38	0.849	0.996	
E-Coli	10 10	38800	2867200	6.264	2.933	10 10	445000	5985320	10.403	2.281	23	2.697	-2.705	23	2.407	1.181	
Fecal Coliform MF	10 10	38300	1872842	6.663	2.789	10 10	543000	5654316	10.856	2.167	22	2.729	-2.510	22	2.459	1.333	
Fecal Streptrococcus MF	10 9	320226	1.9E+08	6.304	3.57	10 10	45200	78912	10.021	1.182	23	2.612	-2.556	23	1.375	1.766	
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	10 7	5569	1149109	3.295	3.265	10 10	1830	4591	6.519	1.41	23	2.209	-2.130	23	1.053	3.031	

TABLE A2.8 Summary of Computed T-Values for determining differences in the Event Mean Concentrations (EMC) by Land use

Parameter	Commercial Stations (#6)			Residential Stations (#4, 10 #11)				Comparison			DF	POOLED ST	Comp-t		
	N	ND	Mean	Std	Mean	Std	N	ND	Mean	Std					
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	6	6	103	65.178	4.462	0.582	22	22	63.3	30.66	4.042	0.459	26	0.506	1.801
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 day)															
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	5	1	0.002				21	5	0.007						
Cyanide - Free Unfil. React.															
Chlorine															
Chemical Oxygen Demand	6	6	601	663.795	6	0.893	21	21	724	1278.422	5.877	1.19	25	1.175	0.226
Dissolved Organic Carbon															
Hardness							3	3	106	98.296	4.357	0.786			
Phenolics (4AAP)	6	6	17.2	17.402	2.491	0.84	21	21	17.4	9.013	2.741	0.486	25	0.606	-0.891
Total dissolved solids															
Total suspended solids	6	6	220	269.174	4.94	0.955	21	21	88.6	80.594	4.182	0.777	25	0.852	1.922
Total solids	6	6	722	555.618	6.35	0.682	21	21	307	243.321	5.482	0.698	25	0.722	2.598
Solvent extractable (organic)	5	4	7.08	13.222	1.208	1.225	21	20	7.91	8.336	1.694	0.865	24	0.984	-0.993
Sulphide															
Ammonium	6	4	0.005	0.016	-6.524	1.556	24	15	0.003	0.009	-6.985	1.521	28	1.582	0.639
Silver	6	6	6.65	22.585	0.629	1.59	24	24	1.38	1.875	-0.196	1.021	28	1.198	1.509
Aluminum	6	1	0.001				24	4	0.001						
Arsenic	6	6	0.074	0.035	-2.706	0.452	24	24	0.026	0.025	-3.979	0.805	28	0.774	3.603
Barium															
Beryllium	6	4	0.001	0.001	-7.652	1.094	24	9	0.001	0.007	-8.958	1.995	28	1.915	1.494
Cadmium	6	6	0.011	0.006	-4.643	0.509	24	20	0.009	0.017	-5.564	1.266	28	1.196	1.688
Chromium	6	5	0.076	0.115	-3.172	1.091	24	24	0.027	0.041	-4.184	1.08	28	1.120	1.979
Copper	6	6	12.6	42.427	1.28	1.584	24	24	2.95	3.494	0.645	0.936	28	1.135	1.226
Iron	6	5	0.088	0.143	-3.083	1.139	24	23	0.051	0.042	-3.24	0.726	28	0.854	0.403
Mercury	6	6	0.25	0.309	-1.831	0.955	24	24	0.12	0.112	-2.436	0.791	28	0.855	1.550
Manganese	6	6	0.028	0.048	-4.265	1.175	24	21	0.007	0.008	-5.336	0.907	28	1.000	2.345
Nickel	6	6	0.084	0.076	-2.778	0.776	24	23	0.037	0.033	-3.607	0.774	28	0.802	2.266
Lead	6	1	0.001				24	1	0.001						
Selenium	6	6	0.3	0.605	-2.028	1.279	24	24	0.12	0.072	-2.253	0.546	28	0.779	0.633
Zinc	6	3	0.088	0.062	-2.63	0.634	24	4	0.48				28	0.293	-19.633
Nitrates	6	6	0.99	0.907	-0.318	0.782	24	18	3.66	68.229	-1.627	2.419	28	2.269	1.264
Nitrite	6	6	0.11	0.137	-2.73	0.99	21	16	0.037	0.094	-4.322	1.425	25	1.393	2.469
Total Keljehl Nitrogen	6	6	1.79	1.68	0.27	0.793	24	24	2.37	2.362	0.518	0.831	28	0.852	-0.637
Total Phosphorous	6	5	0.5	1.22	-1.673	1.396	24	24	0.42	0.417	-1.217	0.831	28	1.005	-0.994
E-Coli	4	3	18194	715796	6.136	2.71	15	15	155000	2311528	9.242	2.327	17	2.551	-2.164
Fecal Coliform MF	4	3	21932	940838	6.237	2.742	14	14	289000	6259590	9.499	2.48	16	2.695	-2.135
Fecal Streptrococcus MF	4	4	52889	1427774	7.58	2.568	15	15	22300	55301	9.03	1.402	17	1.813	-1.421
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	4	3	34917	26427866	3.832	3.641	15	15	222	150	5.216	0.612	17	1.857	-1.324

APPENDIX 3

TABLE A3.1 Estimated Event Mean Concentration for water quality parameters by Land use

Parameter	Commercial Stations (#6)			Confidence Interval	
	N	ND	Units Mean		
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	6	6	mg/L 103.000	78.500	135.000
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 day)			mg/L NC		
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	5	1	mg/L 0.002#		
Cyanide - Free Unfil. React.			mg/L NC		
Chlorine			mg/L NC		
Chemical Oxygen Demand	6	6	mg/L 601.000	317.000	1140.000
Dissolved Organic Carbon			mg/L NC		
Hardness			mg/L NC		
Phenolics (4AAP)	6	6	ug/L 17.200	9.780	30.300
Total dissolved solids			mg/L NC		
Total suspended solids	6	6	mg/L 220.000	106.000	457.000
Total solids	6	6	mg/L 722.000	498.000	1050.000
Solvent extractable (organic)	5	4	mg/L 7.080	1.900	26.400
Sulphide			ug/L NC		
Ammonium	6	3	mg/L 0.088	0.064	0.120
Nitrates	6	6	mg/L 0.990	0.610	1.610
Nitrite	6	6	mg/L 0.110	0.050	0.240
Total Keljehl Nitrogen	6	6	mg/L 1.790	1.080	2.960
Total Phosphorous	6	5	mg/L 0.500	0.110	2.380
E-Coli	4	3	CH 18200.*	1280.	259000.
Fecal Coliform MF	4	3	CH 21900.*	1490.	322000.
Fecal Streptococcus MF	4	4	CH 52900.*	4270.	655000.
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	4	3	CH 34900.*	984.	1240000.
Silver	6	4	mg/L 0.005	0.001	0.034
Aluminum	6	6	mg/L 6.650	0.880	50.300
Arsenic	6	1	mg/L 0.001#		
Barium	6	6	mg/L 0.074	0.063	0.087
Beryllium			mg/L NC		
Cadmium	6	4	mg/L 0.001	0.000	0.002
Chromium	6	6	mg/L 0.011	0.009	0.014
Copper	6	5	mg/L 0.066*	0.034	0.130
Iron	6	6	mg/L 12.600	1.690	93.900
Mercury	6	5	ug/L 0.088	0.031	0.250
Manganese	6	6	mg/L 0.250	0.120	0.520
Nickel	6	6	mg/L 0.028	0.009	0.085
Lead	6	6	mg/L 0.084	0.052	0.140
Selenium	6	1	mg/L 0.001#		
Zinc	6	6	mg/L 0.300	0.081	1.110
Alpha-BHC	3	3	ng/L 3.300	2.190	4.970
Gamma-BHC	3	3	ng/L 2.850	0.870	9.290
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene			ng/L NC		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	3	1	ng/L 0.910#		

NOTE: * regression used, # traditional method used

CH = counts/100 mL

TABLE A3.2 Estimated Event Mean Concentration for water quality parameters by Land use

Parameter	Residential Stations (#4, #10, #11)			Confidence Interval	
	N	ND	Units Mean		
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	22	22	mg/L 63.300	58.000	69.100
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 day)	1	1	mg/L 665.000#		
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	21	5	mg/L 0.007#		
Cyanide - Free Unfil. React.			mg/L NC		
Chlorine	1	1	mg/L 5.200#		
Chemical Oxygen Demand	21	21	mg/L 724.000	395.000	1330.000
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	1	mg/L 333.000#		
Hardness	3	3	mg/L 106.000	52.700	213.000
Phenolics (4AAP)	21	21	ug/L 17.400	15.700	19.300
Total dissolved solids	1	1	mg/L 52.000#		
Total suspended solids	21	21	mg/L 88.600	68.500	115.000
Total solids	21	21	mg/L 307.000	249.000	378.000
Solvent extractable (organic)	21	20	mg/L 7.910	5.750	10.900
Sulphide			ug/L NC		
Ammonium	24	4	mg/L 0.480#		
Nitrates	24	18	mg/L 3.660	0.350	38.000
Nitrite	21	16	mg/L 0.037	0.016	0.088
Total Keljehl Nitrogen	24	24	mg/L 2.370	1.800	3.120
Total Phosphorous	24	24	mg/L 0.420	0.320	0.550
E-Coli	15	15	CH 155000.	10000.	2400000.
Fecal Coliform MF	14	14	CH 289000.	11500.	7250000.
Fecal Streptococcus MF	15	15	CH 22300.	8250.	60300.
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	15	15	CH 222.	184.	268.
Silver	24	15	mg/L 0.003	0.001	0.007
Aluminum	24	24	mg/L 1.380	0.910	2.090
Arsenic	24	4	mg/L 0.001#		
Barium	24	24	mg/L 0.026	0.020	0.034
Beryllium			mg/L NC		
Cadmium	24	9	mg/L 0.001	0.000	0.005
Chromium	24	20	mg/L 0.009	0.004	0.016
Copper	24	24	mg/L 0.027	0.017	0.043
Iron	24	24	mg/L 2.950	2.080	4.190
Mercury	24	23	ug/L 0.051	0.041	0.063
Manganese	24	24	mg/L 0.120	0.093	0.150
Nickel	24	21	mg/L 0.007	0.005	0.010
Lead	24	23	mg/L 0.037	0.029	0.047
Selenium	24	1	mg/L 0.001#		
Zinc	24	24	mg/L 0.120	0.110	0.140
Alpha-BHC	19	19	ng/L 2.170	2.000	2.350
Gamma-BHC	19	19	ng/L 1.370	1.150	1.640
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	19	11	ng/L 3.250*	1.650	6.420
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	19	10	ng/L 2.590	0.210	32.200

NOTE: * regression used, # traditional method used

CH = counts/100 mL

TABLE A3.3 Estimated Event Mean Concentration for water quality parameters by Land use

Parameter	Industrial Stations (#3, #5, #9)			Mean	Confidence Interval	
	N	ND	Units			
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	13	13	mg/L	110.000	102.000	118.000
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 day)	1	1	mg/L	172.000#		
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	15	2	mg/L	0.002#		
Cyanide - Free Unfil. React.			mg/L	NC		
Chlorine			mg/L	NC		
Chemical Oxygen Demand	13	13	mg/L	837.000	574.000	1220.000
Dissolved Organic Carbon			mg/L	NC		
Hardness	2	2	mg/L	318.000#		
Phenolics (4AAP)	14	14	ug/L	14.300	10.000	20.400
Total dissolved solids			mg/L	NC		
Total suspended solids	13	13	mg/L	172.000	48.500	611.000
Total solids	13	13	mg/L	468.000	415.000	528.000
Solvent extractable (organic)	10	7	mg/L	9.680	2.510	37.300
Sulphide	2	1	ug/L	2.000#		
Ammonium	15	7	mg/L	0.190	0.046	0.780
Nitrates	15	13	mg/L	10.100	0.910	112.000
Nitrite	13	11	mg/L	0.047	0.023	0.098
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	15	15	mg/L	2.930	1.750	4.900
Total Phosphorous	15	15	mg/L	0.650	0.230	1.860
E-Coli	10	10	CH	38800.*	6300.	239000.
Fecal Coliform MF	10	10	CH	38300.*	6800.	216000.
Fecal Streptococcus MF	10	9	CH	320000.*	35000.	2930000.
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	10	7	CH	5570.*	736.	42100.
Silver	18	14	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.004
Aluminum	18	18	mg/L	1.570	0.940	2.620
Arsenic	18	2	mg/L	0.002#		
Barium	18	18	mg/L	0.051	0.044	0.059
Beryllium			mg/L	NC		
Cadmium	18	12	mg/L	0.018	0.001	0.310
Chromium	18	16	mg/L	0.027	0.009	0.077
Copper	18	17	mg/L	0.460*	0.180	1.180
Iron	18	17	mg/L	5.470	1.560	19.200
Mercury	18	13	ug/L	0.039	0.024	0.063
Manganese	18	18	mg/L	0.130	0.100	0.160
Nickel	18	18	mg/L	0.015	0.010	0.022
Lead	18	18	mg/L	0.048	0.036	0.064
Selenium	18	3	mg/L	0.001#		
Zinc	18	18	mg/L	0.320	0.120	0.830
Alpha-BHC	16	16	ng/L	1.270	1.070	1.510
Gamma-BHC	16	14	ng/L	0.520	0.360	0.750
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	16	9	ng/L	3.200	0.410	25.100
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	16	6	ng/L	6.320*	1.740	23.000

NOTE: * regression used, # traditional method used

CH = counts/100 mL

TABLE A3.4 Estimated Event Mean Concentration for water quality parameters by Land use

Parameter	CSOs Stations (#7 & #8)			Confidence Interval	
	N	ND	Units Mean		
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	15	15	mg/L 112.000	102.000	123.000
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 day)			mg/L NC		
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	14	5	mg/L 27400.000*	2960.000	253000.000
Cyanide - Free Unfil. React.			mg/L NC		
Chlorine			mg/L NC		
Chemical Oxygen Demand	14	14	mg/L 857.000	322.000	2280.000
Dissolved Organic Carbon			mg/L NC		
Hardness			mg/L NC		
Phenolics (4AAP)	13	13	ug/L 19.200	17.500	21.000
Total dissolved solids			mg/L NC		
Total suspended solids	14	14	mg/L 115.000	84.800	156.000
Total solids	14	14	mg/L 538.000	450.000	642.000
Solvent extractable (organic)	13	13	mg/L 9.950	6.940	14.300
Sulphide			ug/L NC		
Ammonium	16	1	mg/L 0.048#		
Nitrates	16	11	mg/L 0.530	0.160	1.730
Nitrite	14	10	mg/L 0.055	0.012	0.260
Total Keljehl Nitrogen	16	16	mg/L 2.540	2.150	3.010
Total Phosphorous	16	16	mg/L 0.550	0.390	0.770
E-Coli	10	10	CH 445000.	17700.	11200000.
Fecal Coliform MF	10	10	CH 543000.	29600.	9970000.
Fecal Streptococcus MF	10	10	CH 45200.	19000.	107000.
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	10	10	CH 1830.	534.	6270.
Silver	17	9	mg/L 0.003	0.001	0.010
Aluminum	17	17	mg/L 1.490	1.150	1.930
Arsenic	17	2	mg/L 0.001#		
Barium	17	17	mg/L 0.057	0.047	0.068
Beryllium			mg/L NC		
Cadmium	17	8	mg/L 0.001	0.000	0.002
Chromium	17	14	mg/L 0.011	0.006	0.021
Copper	17	17	mg/L 0.064	0.033	0.120
Iron	17	17	mg/L 4.870	3.140	7.550
Mercury	17	17	ug/L 0.081	0.065	0.100
Manganese	17	17	mg/L 0.300	0.190	0.480
Nickel	17	15	mg/L 0.010	0.006	0.014
Lead	17	17	mg/L 0.063	0.049	0.081
Selenium	17	3	mg/L 0.001#		
Zinc	17	17	mg/L 0.170	0.140	0.210
Alpha-BHC	13	13	ng/L 2.110	1.900	2.340
Gamma-BHC	13	13	ng/L 2.360	1.730	3.220
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	13	9	ng/L 2.840	0.700	11.600
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	13	7	ng/L 1.820*	0.780	4.230

NOTE: * regression used, # traditional method used

CH = counts/100 mL

TABLE A3.5 Estimated Event Mean Concentration for water quality parameters for catchments with no CSOs

Parameter	N	ND	Units	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	41	41	mg/L	83.600	77.000	90.800
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5 day)	2	2	mg/L	419.000#		
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	41	8	mg/L	0.005#		
Cyanide - Free Unfil. React.			mg/L	NC		
Chlorine	1	1	mg/L	5.200#		
Chemical Oxygen Demand	40	40	mg/L	740.000	527.000	1040.000
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2	1	mg/L	166.000#		
Hardness	5	5	mg/L	210.000	94.300	467.000
Phenolics (4AAP)	41	41	ug/L	16.300	14.100	18.800
Total dissolved solids	1	1	mg/L	52.000#		
Total suspended solids	40	40	mg/L	128.000	87.100	188.000
Total solids	40	40	mg/L	421.000	361.000	491.000
Solvent extractable (organic)	36	31	mg/L	7.950	5.520	11.400
Sulphide	3	1	ug/L	1.330#		
Ammonium	45	14	mg/L	0.270	0.050	1.470
Nitrates	45	37	mg/L	4.890	1.140	20.900
Nitrite	40	33	mg/L	0.052	0.029	0.093
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	45	45	mg/L	2.420	1.940	3.030
Total Phosphorous	45	44	mg/L	0.490	0.340	0.710
E-Coli	29	28	CH	177000.*	60900.	514000.
Fecal Coliform MF	28	27	CH	403000.	10000.	16200000.
Fecal Streptococcus MF	29	28	CH	67900.*	27300.	169000.
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa MF	29	25	CH	492.*	265.	913.
Silver	48	33	mg/L	0.003	0.002	0.005
Aluminum	48	48	mg/L	1.760	1.240	2.510
Arsenic	48	7	mg/L	0.001#		
Barium	48	48	mg/L	0.043	0.035	0.052
Beryllium			mg/L	NC		
Cadmium	48	25	mg/L	0.005	0.001	0.024
Chromium	48	42	mg/L	0.015	0.009	0.025
Copper	48	46	mg/L	0.160	0.056	0.460
Iron	48	47	mg/L	4.420	2.700	7.240
Mercury	48	41	ug/L	0.050	0.040	0.063
Manganese	48	48	mg/L	0.140	0.120	0.170
Nickel	48	45	mg/L	0.012	0.009	0.016
Lead	48	47	mg/L	0.046	0.038	0.055
Selenium	48	5	mg/L	0.001#		
Zinc	48	48	mg/L	0.190	0.140	0.260
Alpha-BHC	38	38	ng/L	1.880	1.670	2.120
Gamma-BHC	38	36	ng/L	1.140	0.850	1.530
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	38	20	ng/L	6.010	0.950	38.200
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	38	17	ng/L	2.430*	1.200	4.910

NOTE: * regression used, # traditional method used

CH = counts/100 mL

TABLE A3.6 ESTIMATED EVENT MEAN CONCENTRATION FOR WATER
QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR THE MAIN STP BY-PASS

Parameter	N	ND	Units	Mean	Confidence	Interval
Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	2	2	mg/L	283*		
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)			mg/L	NC		
Cyanide - Avl. Unfil. React.	2	2	mg/L	0.080*		
Cyanide - Free Unfil. React.			mg/L	NC		
Chlorine			mg/L	NC		
Chemical Oxygen Demand	2	2	mg/L	247*		
Dissolved Organic Carbon			mg/L	NC		
Hardness			mg/L	NC		
Phenolics (4AAP)	2	2	µg/L	158*		
Total Dissolved Solids			mg/L	NC		
Total Suspended Solids	2	2	mg/L	359*		
Total Solids	2	2	mg/L	763*		
Solvent Extractable (organic)	2	2	mg/L	41.5*		
Sulphide			µg/L	NC		
Ammonium	2	2	mg/L	29*		
Nitrates	2	1	mg/L	0.087*		
Nitrite	2	2	mg/L	0.010*		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	2	2	mg/L	57.7*		
Total Phosphorus	2	2	mg/L	16.1*		
E-Coli	2	2	CH	4,650,000*		
Fecal Coliform MF	2	2	CH	5,900,000*		
Fecal Streptococcus MF	2	2	CH	590,000*		
Pseudomonas aeruginosa MF	2	2	CH	56,500*		
Silver	2	2	mg/L	0.083*		
Aluminum	2	2	mg/L	3.050*		
Arsenic			mg/L	NC		
Barium	2	2	mg/L	0.260*		
Beryllium			mg/L	NC		
Cadmium	2	2	mg/L	0.012*		
Chromium	2	2	mg/L	0.330*		
Copper	2	2	mg/L	0.500*		
Iron	2	2	mg/L	32.5*		
Mercury	2	2	µg/L	0.510*		
Manganese	2	2	mg/L	0.200*		
Nickel	2	2	mg/L	0.056*		
Lead	2	2	mg/L	0.130*		
Selenium			mg/L	NC		
Zinc	2	2	mg/L	0.770*		
Alpha BHC	3	2	ng/L	0.570*		
Gamma BHC	3	3	ng/L	2.130	0.830	5.460
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	3	2	ng/L	5.110*		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene			ng/L	NC		

* traditional method used.

CH = counts/100 mL.

TABLE A3.7 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 3-L308
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	5	5	351#		
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	5	1	3.66#		
Acenaphthene	ng/L	5	3	140*	57.7	340
Fluorene	ng/L	5	3	189*	94.5	378
Phenanthrene	ng/L	5	4	1050*	335	3290
Anthracene	ng/L	5	4	44.1#		
Fluoranthene	ng/L	5	5	1050#		
Pyrene	ng/L	5	5	384#		
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	5	4	411*	98.9	1710
Chrysene	ng/L	5	5	380#		
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	5	4	1170*	195	7010
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	5	4	563*	119	2660
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	5	3	631*	120	3310
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	5	3	173*	78.0	384
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	5	2	21.9#		
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	5	3	426*	109	1660

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data
N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.8 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 4-L102
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	4	4	185#		
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	4	3	7.82	6.42	9.53
Acenaphthene	ng/L	4	4	34.0	14.7	78.4
Fluorene	ng/L	4	4	94.4	30.7	290
Phenanthrene	ng/L	4	4	231	149	358
Anthracene	ng/L	4	4	11.7	7.56	18.1
Fluoranthene	ng/L	4	4	368	64.9	2090
Pyrene	ng/L	4	4	232	74.9	718
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	4	3	56.7	9.48	339
Chrysene	ng/L	4	3	111*	64.2	192
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	4	3	82.8*	66.4	103
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	4	3	68.3	9.51	491
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	4	3	89.4	11.5	695
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	4	2	58.5#		
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	4	2	4.88#		
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	4	3	42.1*	29.2	60.7

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data
N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.9 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 7-Cecil CSO
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	11	11	138	88.0	216
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	11	11	18.3	16.6	20.2
Acenaphthene	ng/L	11	11	47.8	42.3	54.0
Fluorene	ng/L	11	11	97.2	80.4	117
Phenanthrene	ng/L	11	11	931	667	1300
Anthracene	ng/L	11	11	45.0	25.5	79.5
Fluoranthene	ng/L	11	11	1220	934	1590
Pyrene	ng/L	11	11	923	738	1150
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	11	11	255	197	330
Chrysene	ng/L	11	11	494	407	599
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	11	11	548	442	680
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	11	11	344	244	485
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	11	11	276	234	326
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	11	11	338	243	469
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	11	10	183	37.0	905
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	11	11	343	272	432

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data

N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.10 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 8-E11
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	2	2	293#		
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	2	2	15.5#		
Acenaphthene	ng/L	2	2	33.6#		
Fluorene	ng/L	2	2	56.7#		
Phenanthrene	ng/L	2	2	383#		
Anthracene	ng/L	2	2	20.1#		
Fluoranthene	ng/L	2	2	677#		
Pyrene	ng/L	2	2	608#		
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	2	2	296#		
Chrysene	ng/L	2	2	417#		
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	2	2	607#		
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	2	2	281#		
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	2	2	282#		
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	2	2	233#		
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	2	1	57.0#		
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	2	2	263#		

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data

N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.11 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 5-Brown's Line
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	4	4	385	4.16	35700
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	4	2	22.3#		
Acenaphthene	ng/L	4	4	37.4	3.88	360
Fluorene	ng/L	4	4	88.5	9.64	813
Phenanthrene	ng/L	4	4	573	58.5	5620
Anthracene	ng/L	4	4	24.0	8.46	68.1
Fluoranthene	ng/L	4	4	645	170	2450
Pyrene	ng/L	4	4	533	176	1610
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	4	4	115	47.2	280
Chrysene	ng/L	4	4	271	69.7	1050
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	4	4	273	92.0	810
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	4	4	165	43.3	628
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	4	4	178	61.3	517
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	4	4	196	59.0	651
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	4	2	3.37#		
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	4	4	153	54.4	430

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data

N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.12 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 6-Kingston Road
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	3	3	198	191	206
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	3	3	47.1	35.9	61.7
Acenaphthene	ng/L	3	3	48.5	46.9	50.1
Fluorene	ng/L	3	3	91.2	82.7	101
Phenanthrene	ng/L	3	3	523	448	611
Anthracene	ng/L	3	2	37.6#		
Fluoranthene	ng/L	3	3	690	606	786
Pyrene	ng/L	3	3	619	535	716
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	3	3	436	120	1580
Chrysene	ng/L	3	3	332	329	335
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	3	3	261	192	355
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	3	3	216	155	301
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	3	3	195	185	206
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	3	3	162	40.3	652
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	3	1	9.33#		
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	3	3	261	51.6	1320

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data

N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.13 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 9-Beachgrove
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	7	7	29.0	4.87	173
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	7	4	1.43*	0.510	4.02
Acenaphthene	ng/L	7	6	4.79	2.14	10.7
Fluorene	ng/L	7	6	8.00	3.28	19.5
Phenanthrene	ng/L	7	7	14.7	7.59	28.5
Anthracene	ng/L	7	5	13.3	1.89	93.8
Fluoranthene	ng/L	7	7	30.1	19.4	46.8
Pyrene	ng/L	7	7	40.3	27.4	59.4
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	7	6	10.1	5.79	17.6
Chrysene	ng/L	7	7	19.0	11.1	32.5
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	7	3	8.86#		
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	7	2	6.43#		
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	7	1	6.03#		
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	7	1	6.19#		
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	7	1	1.71#		
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	7	1	6.19#		

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data
N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.14 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 10-Kingston Road 2
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	6	6	287	14.9	5530
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	6	3	24.8	3.78	163
Acenaphthene	ng/L	6	6	58.7	12.6	273
Fluorene	ng/L	6	6	115	23.7	559
Phenanthrene	ng/L	6	6	650	234	1810
Anthracene	ng/L	6	5	147	5.34	4040
Fluoranthene	ng/L	6	6	1150	516	2560
Pyrene	ng/L	6	6	960	431	2140
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	6	6	418	167	1050
Chrysene	ng/L	6	5	604*	251	1460
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	6	5	1010*	323	3160
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	6	5	1240	30.6	50200
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	6	6	466	122	1780
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	6	5	527*	157	1760
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	6	4	268*	43.4	1650
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	6	5	635*	191	2110

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data
N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.15 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for Station 11-Brooklawn
for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	10	10	185	54.1	632
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	10	10	17.7	10.1	31.2
Acenaphthene	ng/L	10	10	222	56.7	870
Fluorene	ng/L	10	10	156	83.0	293
Phenanthrene	ng/L	10	10	810	574	1140
Anthracene	ng/L	10	9	54.2	31.3	93.9
Fluoranthene	ng/L	10	10	1200	888	1620
Pyrene	ng/L	10	10	885	641	1220
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	10	10	281	179	442
Chrysene	ng/L	10	10	486	334	707
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	10	10	583	358	949
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	10	10	768	300	1960
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	10	10	334	219	509
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	10	10	312	208	469
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	10	8	105	16.2	681
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	10	10	373	220	632

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data

N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

TABLE A3.16 Estimated Mean Event Concentrations for all stations (3 to 11)
lumped together for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

Parameter Name	Units	N	ND	Mean	Confidence Interval	
Napthalene	ng/L	52	52	254	116	558
Acenaphthylene	ng/L	52	39	17.6	11.8	26.4
Acenaphthene	ng/L	52	49	86.3	43.7	171
Fluorene	ng/L	52	49	136	72.0	257
Phenanthrene	ng/L	52	51	1130	493	2590
Anthracene	ng/L	52	46	47.1	26.8	82.9
Fluoranthene	ng/L	52	52	1530	710	3300
Pyrene	ng/L	52	52	1030	547	1940
Benzo (A) Anthracene	ng/L	52	49	341	171	680
Chrysene	ng/L	52	50	677	301	1520
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	ng/L	52	45	1100	358	3380
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	ng/L	52	44	723	240	2180
Benzo (A) Pyrene	ng/L	52	43	499	198	1260
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	ng/L	52	41	240*	176	328
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	ng/L	52	31	113*	60.3	212
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	ng/L	52	42	285*	203	400

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Cu=0.5DL, ** no data
N number of samples, ND number of samples with detected amounts

APPENDIX 4

TABLE A4.1 PREDICTIVE SUMMER/FALL LOADING ESTIMATES FOR ETOBICOKE

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA											
		E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	E12
		L102	L103	L104,L105	L201,L202 L203A	L203B,L204 L205	L301	L302,L303,L304 L305,L306,L307	L308,L309	L401,L402 L403	L403C	L404	L405,L406, L407,L408
GENERAL CHEMISTRY													
Chemical Oxygen Demand	T	21.80	13.20	19.80	122.00	668.00	10.24	51.20	241.00	57.50	284.00	67.30	22.86
Hardness	T	6.01	3.63	5.46	33.70	184.00	2.83	14.10	66.60	15.90	78.50	18.60	6.31
Phenolics (4AAP)	g	489.00	296.00	445.00	2,740.00	15,023.00	231.00	1,150.00	5,420.00	1,290.00	6,390.00	1,510.00	512.30
Total suspended solids	T	3.55	2.15	3.22	19.90	109.00	1.67	8.35	39.30	9.37	46.30	11.00	3.73
Ammonium	g	6,860.00	4,150.00	6,240.00	38,500.00	211,554.00	3,243.00	16,200.00	76,100.00	18,100.00	89,700.00	21,200.00	7,193.00
Nitrates	kg	90.10	54.50	81.90	505.00	2,774.00	42.50	212.00	999.00	238.00	1,180.00	279.00	94.70
Nitrite	g	1,490.00	900.00	1,350.00	8,340.00	45,683.00	702.20	3,500.00	16,500.00	3,930.00	19,400.00	4,600.00	1,560.00
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg	70.40	42.60	64.00	394.00	2,161.00	33.20	161.00	780.00	186.00	919.00	218.00	74.00
Total Phosphorus	kg	14.60	8.82	13.30	81.80	447.00	6.88	34.30	162.00	38.60	191.00	45.10	15.30
BACTERIOLOGY													
E-Coli	TCIs	1,080,000.00*	656,000.00*	985,000.00*	6,080,000.00*	33,270,000.00*	511,000.00*	2,550,000.00*	11,999,999.00*	2,870,000.00*	14,200,000.00*	3,350,000.00*	1,130,000.00*
Fecal Coliform MF	TCIs	1,550,000.00*	939,000.00*	1,410,000.00*	8,700,000.00*	47,670,000.00*	733,000.00*	3,650,000.00*	17,200,000.00*	4,110,000.25*	20,300,000.00*	4,810,000.00*	1,630,000.00*
HEAVY METALS													
Silver	g	85.80	51.90	78.00	481.00	2,636.00	40.74	202.00	951.00	227.00	1,120.00	266.00	90.25
Aluminum	kg	48.00	29.10	43.70	269.00	1,476.00	22.65	113.00	533.00	127.00	628.00	149.00	50.50
Arsenic	g	28.60#	17.30#	26.00#	160.00#	878.00#	13.50#	67.30#	317.00#	75.60#	374.00#	88.50#	30.00#
Barium	g	1,340.00	813.00	1,220.00	7,530.00	41,237.00	634.00	3,160.00	14,900.00	3,550.00	17,600.00	4,160.00	1,411.00
Cadmium	g	85.80	51.90	78.00	481.00	2,636.00	40.70	202.00	951.00	227.00	1,120.00	266.00	90.30
Chromium	g	400.00	242.00	364.00	2,240.00	12,294.00	189.00	942.00	4,440.00	1,060.00	5,230.00	1,240.00	420.00
Copper	g	3,430.00	2,080.00	3,120.00	19,200.00	105,470.00	1,621.00	8,080.00	38,000.00	9,070.00	44,800.00	10,600.00	3,596.00
Iron	kg	131.00	79.40	119.00	736.00	4,031.00	62.00	309.00	1,460.00	347.00	1,720.00	406.00	138.00
Mercury	mg	1,690.00	1,020.00	1,530.00	9,460.00	51,815.00	799.00	3,970.00	18,700.00	4,460.00	22,000.00	5,220.00	1,771.00
Manganese	kg	4.86	2.94	4.42	27.30	149.30	2.30	11.40	53.90	12.90	63.50	15.00	5.09
Nickel	g	315.00	190.00	286.00	1,760.00	9,673.00	148.00	740.00	3,490.00	832.00	4,110.00	973.00	330.00
Lead	g	1,460.00	882.00	1,330.00	8,180.00	44,763.00	688.00	3,430.00	16,200.00	3,860.00	19,100.00	4,510.00	1,530.00
Selenium	g	28.60#	17.30#	26.00#	160.00#	878.00#	13.50#	67.30#	317.00#	75.60#	374.00#	88.50#	30.00#
Zinc	kg	5.15	3.11	4.68	28.90	578.00	2.43	12.10	57.10	13.60	67.30	15.90	5.40

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Tct=10^12 counts

TABLE A4.2

PREDICTIVE SUMMER/FALL LOADING ESTIMATES FOR ETOBICOKE

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA											
		E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	E12
		L102	L103	L104,L105	L201,L202 L203A	L203B,L204 L205	L301	L302,L303,L304 L305,L306,L307	L308,L309	L401,L402 L403	L403C	L404	L405,L406, L407,L408
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES													
Alpha-BHC	mg	55.50	33.60	50.40	311.00	1,701.00	26.22	131.00	615.00	147.00	725.00	172.00	58.36
Gamma-BHC	mg	42.30	25.60	38.50	237.00	1,300.00	20.02	99.60	469.00	112.00	553.00	131.00	44.48
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	58.90	35.60	53.60	330.00	1,809.00	27.78	139.00	653.00	156.00	770.00	182.00	61.75
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	134.00	80.80	121.00	749.00	4,108.00	63.08	314.00	1,480.00	353.00	1,750.00	413.00	140.13
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	60.10*	36.30*	54.60*	337.00*	1,840.00	28.32	141.00*	666.00*	159.00*	785.00*	186.00*	63.11
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	9.11	5.51	8.29	47.23	280.13	4.30	21.45	101.03	24.09	80.31	28.17	9.56
PP DDE	mg	4.67	2.83	4.25	24.21	143.60	2.21	10.99	51.79	12.35	41.17	14.44	4.90
Alpha Chlordane	mg	19.34	11.70	17.58	100.21	594.38	9.13	45.51	214.36	51.12	170.40	59.78	20.29
Gamma Chlordane	mg	17.10	10.34	15.54	88.59	525.42	8.07	40.23	189.49	45.19	150.63	52.84	17.93
OP DDT	mg	9.04	5.47	8.22	46.83	277.73	4.27	21.26	100.16	23.89	79.62	27.93	9.48
PP DDT	mg	31.28	18.92	28.43	162.07	961.25	14.76	73.60	346.66	82.67	275.58	96.67	32.81
Dieldrin	mg	22.76	13.77	20.69	117.94	699.49	10.74	53.56	252.26	60.16	200.54	70.35	23.87
Hexachloroethane	mg	5.14	3.11	4.67	26.63	157.95	2.43	12.09	56.96	13.58	45.28	15.88	5.39
Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	mg	13.84	8.37	12.59	71.74	425.48	6.53	32.58	153.44	36.59	121.98	42.79	14.52
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	9.21	5.57	8.38	47.75	283.20	4.35	21.68	102.13	24.36	81.19	28.48	9.67
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	23.70	14.34	21.55	122.83	728.55	11.19	55.78	262.74	62.66	208.87	73.27	24.87
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	92.85	56.17	84.41	481.14	2,853.71	43.83	218.49	1,029.15	245.44	818.13	286.99	97.40
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	21.82	13.20	19.84	113.07	670.61	10.30	51.34	241.85	57.68	192.26	67.44	22.89
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	17.71	10.71	16.10	91.74	544.15	8.36	41.66	196.24	46.80	156.00	54.73	18.57
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS													
Naphthalene	g	7.30	4.40	6.60	40.70	223.30	3.40	17.10	80.50	19.20	95.00	22.50	7.60
Acenaphthylene	g	0.50	0.30	0.50	2.80	15.50	0.20	1.20	5.60	1.30	6.60	1.60	0.50
Acenaphthene	g	2.50	1.50	2.20	13.80	75.90	1.20	5.80	27.40	6.50	32.30	7.60	2.60
Fluorene	g	3.90	2.40	3.50	21.80	119.50	1.80	9.20	43.10	10.30	50.90	12.00	4.10
Phenanthrene	g	32.30	19.50	29.40	181.10	993.30	15.30	76.00	358.20	85.40	422.60	99.90	33.90
Anthracene	g	1.30	0.80	1.20	7.60	41.40	0.60	3.20	14.90	3.60	17.60	4.20	1.40
Fluoranthene	g	43.80	26.50	39.80	245.30	1,344.90	20.70	103.00	485.00	115.70	572.20	135.30	45.90
Pyrene	g	29.50	17.80	26.80	165.10	905.40	13.90	69.30	326.50	77.90	385.20	91.10	30.90
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	9.80	5.90	8.90	54.70	299.70	4.60	22.90	108.10	25.80	127.50	30.10	10.20
Chrysene	g	19.40	11.70	17.60	108.50	595.10	9.10	45.60	214.60	51.20	253.20	59.80	20.30
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	31.50	19.00	28.60	176.30	966.90	14.90	74.00	348.70	83.20	411.40	97.20	33.00
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	20.70	12.50	18.80	115.90	635.50	9.80	48.70	229.20	54.70	270.40	63.90	21.70
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	14.30	8.60	13.00	80.00	438.60	6.70	33.60	158.20	37.70	186.60	44.10	15.00
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	6.90	4.20	6.20	38.50	211.00	3.20	16.20	76.10	18.10	89.80	21.20	7.20
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	3.20	2.00	2.90	18.10	99.30	1.50	7.60	35.80	8.50	42.30	10.00	3.40
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	8.20	4.90	7.40	45.70	250.50	3.80	19.20	90.30	21.50	106.60	25.20	8.50

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used

TABLE A4.3

PREDICTIVE SUMMER/FALL LOADING ESTIMATES FOR SCARBOROUGH

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA										
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11
		914 (L1)	912 (L2)	910 (L3)	908 (L4)	906 (L5)	900 (L6)	904	918	901	903	931,933,935
GENERAL CHEMISTRY												
Chemical Oxygen Demand	T	45.10	92.10	38.80	113.00	54.00	204.00	126.00	104.00	122.00	192.00	96.01
Hardness	T	12.40	25.40	10.70	31.10	14.90	56.30	34.70	28.80	33.60	52.90	26.46
Phenolics (4AAP)	g	1,010.00	2,070.00	872.00	2,530.00	1,210.00	4,590.00	2,820.00	2,340.00	2,740.00	4,310.00	2,154.60
Total suspended solids	T	7.34	15.00	6.32	18.40	8.79	33.30	20.50	17.00	19.80	31.20	15.65
Ammonium	g	14,200.00	29,000.00	12,200.00	35,500.00	17,000.00	64,400.00	39,600.00	32,900.00	38,400.00	60,500.00	30,240.00
Nitrates	kg	186.00	381.00	161.00	466.00	223.00	845.00	520.00	432.00	504.00	794.00	396.90
Nitrite	g	3,080.00	6,290.00	2,650.00	7,700.00	3,690.00	13,900.00	8,580.00	7,120.00	8,320.00	13,100.00	6,558.30
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg	146.00	298.00	125.00	364.00	174.00	660.00	406.00	337.00	394.00	620.00	309.96
Total Phosphorus	kg	30.20	61.70	26.00	75.50	36.20	137.00	84.10	69.90	81.60	129.00	64.45
BACTERIOLOGY												
E-Coli	TCIs	2,240,000.00*	4,590,000.00*	1,930,000.00*	5,610,000.00*	2,690,000.00*	10,200,000.00*	6,250,000.00*	5,190,000.00*	6,060,000.00*	9,550,000.00*	4,781,700.00*
Fecal Coliform MF	TCIs	3,210,000.25*	6,569,999.50*	2,770,000.00*	8,039,999.50*	3,850,000.25*	14,600,000.00*	8,960,000.00*	7,440,000.00*	8,690,000.00*	13,700,001.00*	6,860,700.00*
HEAVY METALS												
Silver	g	178.00	363.00	153.00	444.00	213.00	805.00	495.00	411.00	480.00	756.00	378.00
Aluminum	kg	99.50	203.00	85.70	249.00	119.00	451.00	277.00	230.00	269.00	423.00	211.68
Arsenic	g	59.20#	121.00#	51.00#	148.00#	70.90#	268.00#	165.00#	137.00#	160.00#	252.00#	126.25#
Barium	g	2,780.00	5,690.00	2,400.00	6,960.00	3,330.00	12,600.00	7,750.00	6,440.00	7,520.00	11,800.00	5,934.60
Cadmium	g	178.00	363.00	153.00	444.00	213.00	805.00	495.00	411.00	480.00	756.00	378.00
Chromium	g	829.00	1,690.00	714.00	2,070.00	993.00	3,750.00	2,310.00	1,920.00	2,240.00	3,530.00	1,767.15
Copper	g	7,100.00	14,500.00	6,120.00	17,800.00	8,510.00	32,200.00	19,800.00	16,400.00	19,200.00	30,200.00	15,157.80
Iron	kg	272.00	555.00	234.00	679.00	325.00	1,230.00	757.00	629.00	734.00	1,160.00	580.23
Mercury	mg	3,490.00	7,140.00	3,010.00	8,730.00	4,180.00	15,800.00	9,740.00	8,080.00	9,440.00	14,900.00	7,446.60
Manganese	kg	10.10	20.60	8.67	25.20	12.10	45.60	28.10	23.30	27.20	42.80	21.55
Nickel	g	651.00	1,330.00	561.00	1,630.00	780.00	2,950.00	1,810.00	1,510.00	1,760.00	2,770.00	1,389.15
Lead	g	3,020.00	6,170.00	2,600.00	7,550.00	3,620.00	13,700.00	8,420.00	6,990.00	8,160.00	12,900.00	6,444.90
Selenium	g	59.20#	121.00#	51.00#	148.00#	70.90#	268.00#	165.00#	137.00#	160.00#	252.00#	126.25#
Zinc	kg	10.70	21.80	9.18	26.60	12.80	48.30	29.70	24.70	28.80	45.40	22.68

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Tct=10^12 counts

TABLE A4.4

PREDICTIVE SUMMER/FALL LOADING ESTIMATES FOR SCARBOROUGH

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA										
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11
		914 (L1)	912 (L2)	910 (L3)	908 (L4)	906 (L5)	900 (L6)	904	918	901	903	931,933,935
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES												
Alpha-BHC	mg	115.00	235.00	98.90	287.00	138.00	520.00	320.00	266.00	310.00	489.00	245.70
Gamma-BHC	mg	87.60	179.00	75.50	219.00	105.00	397.00	244.00	203.00	237.00	373.00	186.92
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	122.00	249.00	105.00	305.00	146.00	552.00	340.00	282.00	330.00	519.00	260.82
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	276.00	565.00	238.00	691.00	331.00	1,250.00	771.00	640.00	747.00	1,180.00	589.68
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	124.00*	254.00*	107.00*	311.00*	149.00*	563.00*	346.00*	288.00*	336.00*	529.00*	264.60*
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	18.87	38.56	16.25	47.23	22.60	85.47	52.58	43.66	50.99	80.31	40.16
PP DDE	mg	9.67	19.77	8.33	24.21	11.58	43.82	26.96	22.38	26.14	41.17	20.58
Alpha Chlordane	mg	40.03	81.82	34.49	100.21	47.94	181.36	111.57	92.64	108.19	170.40	85.20
Gamma Chlordane	mg	35.39	72.33	30.49	88.59	42.38	160.32	98.63	81.89	95.64	150.63	75.32
OP DDT	mg	18.70	38.23	16.11	46.83	22.40	84.74	52.13	43.29	50.55	79.62	39.81
PP DDT	mg	64.74	132.32	55.77	162.07	77.53	293.30	180.44	149.82	174.97	275.58	137.79
Dieldrin	mg	47.11	96.29	40.58	117.94	56.42	213.43	131.30	109.02	127.33	200.54	100.27
Hexachloroethane	mg	10.64	21.74	9.16	26.63	12.74	48.19	29.65	24.62	28.75	45.28	22.64
Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	mg	28.66	58.57	24.69	71.74	34.32	129.82	79.87	66.31	77.45	121.98	60.99
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	19.07	38.98	16.43	47.75	22.84	86.41	53.16	44.14	51.55	81.19	40.59
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	49.07	100.29	42.27	122.83	58.76	222.29	136.76	113.55	132.61	208.87	104.43
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	192.19	392.83	165.57	481.14	230.18	870.72	535.68	444.78	519.45	818.13	409.06
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	45.17	92.31	38.91	113.07	54.09	204.62	125.88	104.52	122.07	192.26	96.13
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	36.65	74.91	31.57	91.74	43.89	166.03	102.15	84.81	99.05	156.00	78.00
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS												
Naphthalene	g	15.00	30.70	13.00	37.60	18.00	68.10	41.90	34.80	40.60	64.00	32.10
Acenaphthylene	g	1.00	2.10	0.90	2.60	1.20	4.70	2.90	2.40	2.80	4.40	2.30
Acenaphthene	g	5.10	10.40	4.40	12.80	6.10	23.10	14.20	11.80	13.80	21.70	11.00
Fluorene	g	8.10	16.50	6.90	20.20	9.60	36.50	22.40	18.60	21.80	34.30	17.20
Phenanthrene	g	66.90	136.70	57.60	167.50	80.10	303.10	186.50	154.80	180.80	284.80	142.70
Anthracene	g	2.80	5.70	2.40	7.00	3.30	12.60	7.80	6.50	7.50	11.90	5.90
Fluoranthene	g	90.60	185.10	78.00	226.70	108.50	410.30	252.50	209.60	244.80	385.60	193.20
Pyrene	g	61.00	124.60	52.50	152.60	73.00	276.20	170.00	141.10	164.80	259.60	130.00
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	20.20	41.30	17.40	50.50	24.20	91.50	56.30	46.70	54.60	85.90	43.10
Chrysene	g	40.10	81.90	34.50	100.30	48.00	181.60	111.70	92.70	108.30	170.60	85.40
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	65.10	133.10	56.10	163.00	78.00	295.00	181.50	150.70	176.00	277.20	138.90
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	42.80	87.50	36.90	107.10	51.30	193.90	119.30	99.10	115.70	182.20	91.30
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	29.50	60.40	25.40	74.00	35.40	133.80	82.30	68.40	79.80	125.70	62.90
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyren	eg	14.20	29.00	12.20	35.60	17.00	64.40	39.60	32.90	38.40	60.50	30.20
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	6.70	13.70	5.80	16.70	8.00	30.30	18.60	15.50	18.10	28.50	14.20
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	16.90	34.50	14.50	42.20	20.20	78.40	47.00	39.00	45.60	71.80	35.90

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used

TABLE A4.5 PREDICTIVE SUMMER/FALL LOADING ESTIMATES FOR SCARBOROUGH

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA						
		S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18
		925	913	911	909,915	927		919
GENERAL CHEMISTRY								
Chemical Oxygen Demand	T	137.00	80.70	57.30	54.60	76.10	75.10	236.57
Hardness	T	38.00	22.30	15.80	15.10	21.00	20.70	65.12
Phenolics (4AAP)	g	3,099.00	1,810.00	1,290.00	1,230.00	1,710.00	1,687.00	5,314.05
Total suspended solids	T	22.46	13.10	9.34	8.90	12.40	12.20	38.43
Ammonium	g	43,472.00	25,400.00	18,100.00	17,200.00	24,000.00	23,700.00	74,655.00
Nitrates	kg	570.00	334.00	237.00	226.00	315.00	311.00	979.65
Nitrite	g	9,412.00	5,510.00	3,920.00	3,730.00	5,200.00	5,132.00	16,165.80
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg	445.00	261.00	185.00	177.00	246.00	242.00	762.30
Total Phosphorus	kg	92.00	54.10	38.40	36.60	51.00	50.00	157.50
BACTERIOLOGY								
E-Coli	TCts	6,850,000.00*	4,019,999.75*	2,850,000.00*	2,720,000.00*	3,790,000.00*	3,740,000.00*	11,781,000.00*
Fecal Coliform MF	TCts	9,820,000.00*	5,759,999.50*	4,089,999.75*	3,899,999.75*	5,430,000.00*	5,350,000.00*	16,852,599.00*
HEAVY METALS								
Silver	g	542.00	318.00	226.00	215.00	300.00	296.00	932.40
Aluminum	kg	303.00	178.00	127.00	121.00	168.00	165.00	519.75
Arsenic	g	181.00#	106.00#	75.30#	71.80#	100.00#	98.70#	310.91
Barium	g	8,507.00	4,980.00	3,540.00	3,370.00	4,700.00	4,639.00	14,612.85
Cadmium	g	543.00	318.00	226.00	215.00	300.00	296.00	932.40
Chromium	g	2,537.00	1,480.00	1,050.00	1,010.00	1,400.00	1,381.00	4,350.15
Copper	g	21,736.00	12,700.00	9,040.00	8,620.00	12,000.00	11,844.00	37,308.60
Iron	kg	831.00	487.00	346.00	330.00	459.00	453.00	1,426.95
Mercury	mg	10,712.00	6,250.00	4,440.00	4,240.00	5,900.00	5,823.00	18,342.45
Manganese	kg	30.80	18.00	12.80	12.20	17.00	16.80	52.92
Nickel	g	1,986.00	1,170.00	828.00	790.00	1,100.00	1,085.00	3,417.75
Lead	g	9,224.00	5,410.00	3,840.00	3,660.00	5,100.00	5,033.00	15,853.95
Selenium	g	181.00	106.00#	75.30#	71.80#	100.00#	98.70#	310.91
Zinc	kg	32.60	19.10	13.60	12.90	18.00	17.77	55.99

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Tct=10¹² counts

TABLE A4.6

PREDICTIVE SUMMER/FALL LOADING ESTIMATES FOR SCARBOROUGH

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA						
		S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18
		925	913	911	909,915	927		919
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES								
Alpha-BHC	mg	351.00	206.00	146.00	139.00	194.00	191.48	603.16
Gamma-BHC	mg	268.00	157.00	111.00	106.00	148.00	146.08	460.15
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	372.00	218.00	155.00	148.00	206.00	203.32	640.46
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	845.00	495.00	352.00	335.00	467.00	461.00	1,452.15
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	379.00	223.00*	158.00*	151.00*	210.00*	207.00*	652.05
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	57.68	33.78	24.00	22.88	31.87	31.45	99.11
PP DDE	mg	29.57	17.32	12.30	11.73	16.34	16.12	50.81
Alpha Chlordane	mg	122.39	71.68	50.92	48.55	67.62	66.74	210.30
Gamma Chlordane	mg	108.19	63.36	45.01	42.92	59.77	59.00	185.90
OP DDT	mg	57.19	33.49	23.79	22.69	31.60	31.19	98.26
PP DDT	mg	197.94	115.92	82.35	78.52	109.36	107.94	340.10
Dieldrin	mg	144.04	84.35	59.92	57.14	79.58	78.54	247.49
Hexachloroethane	mg	32.52	19.05	13.53	12.90	17.97	17.74	55.88
Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	mg	87.61	51.31	36.45	34.75	48.40	47.78	150.54
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	58.31	34.15	24.26	23.13	32.22	31.80	100.20
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	150.02	87.86	62.41	59.51	82.88	81.81	257.77
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	587.62	344.13	244.46	233.10	324.65	320.43	1,009.67
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	138.09	80.87	57.45	54.78	76.29	75.30	237.27
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	112.05	65.62	46.62	44.45	61.91	61.10	192.53
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS								
Naphthalene	g	46.00	26.90	19.10	18.20	25.40	25.10	79.07
Acenaphthylene	g	3.20	1.90	1.30	1.30	1.80	1.70	5.35
Acenaphthene	g	15.60	9.10	6.50	6.20	8.60	8.50	26.78
Fluorene	g	24.60	14.40	10.20	9.80	13.60	13.40	42.21
Phenanthrene	g	204.50	119.80	85.10	81.10	113.00	111.50	351.22
Anthracene	g	8.50	5.00	3.50	3.40	4.70	4.60	14.49
Fluoranthene	g	276.90	162.20	115.20	109.90	153.00	151.00	475.65
Pyrene	g	186.40	109.20	77.60	74.00	103.00	101.70	320.36
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	61.70	36.10	25.70	24.50	34.10	33.70	106.16
Chrysene	g	122.50	71.80	51.00	48.60	67.70	66.80	210.42
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	199.10	116.60	82.80	79.00	110.00	108.60	342.09
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	130.90	76.60	54.40	51.90	72.30	71.40	224.91
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	90.30	52.90	37.60	35.80	49.90	49.30	155.30
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	43.40	25.40	18.10	17.20	24.00	23.70	74.66
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	20.50	12.00	8.50	8.10	11.30	11.20	35.28
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	51.60	30.20	21.50	20.50	28.50	28.10	88.52

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used

TABLE A4.7 PREDICTIVE WINTER/SPRING LOADING ESTIMATES FOR ETOBICOKE

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA											
		E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	E12
		L102	L103	L104,L105	L201,L202 L203A	L203B,L204 L205	L301	L302,L303,L304 L305,L306,L307	L308,L309	L401,L402 L403	L403C	L404	L405,L406, L407,L408
GENERAL CHEMISTRY													
Chemical Oxygen Demand	T	43.50	26.30	39.60	244.00	1,308.00	20.70	102.00	482.00	115.00	569.00	135.00	45.70
Hardness	T	12.00	7.27	10.90	67.30	361.00	5.70	28.30	133.00	31.80	157.00	37.20	12.60
Phenolics (4AAP)	g	978.00	592.00	889.00	5,480.00	29,400.00	464.00	2,300.00	10,800.00	2,590.00	12,800.00	3,030.00	1,027.00
Total suspended solids	T	7.09	4.29	6.45	39.80	213.00	3.42	16.70	78.60	18.70	92.70	21.90	7.40
Ammonium	kg	13.70	8.30	12.50	76.90	412.00	6.50	32.30	152.00	36.30	179.00	42.50	14.50
Nitrates	kg	180.00	109.00	164.00	1,010.00	5,415.00	85.80	424.00	2,000.00	476.00	2,350.00	558.00	189.70
Nitrite	kg	2.97	1.80	2.70	16.70	89.40	1.40	7.00	33.00	7.86	38.90	9.20	3.10
Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen	kg	141.00	85.10	128.00	789.00	4,230.00	66.80	331.00	1,560.00	372.00	1,840.00	435.00	148.00
Total Phosphorus	kg	29.20	17.60	26.50	164.00	877.00	13.80	68.60	323.00	77.10	381.00	90.30	30.70
BACTERIOLOGY													
E-Coli	TCIs	2,170,000.00*	1,310,000.00*	1,970,000.00*	12,200,000.00*	65,100,000.00*	1,030,000.00*	5,100,000.00*	24,000,000.00	5,730,000.00*	28,300,000.00*	6,710,000.00*	2,280,000.00
Fecal Coliform MF	TCIs	3,110,000.00*	1,880,000.00*	2,820,000.00*	17,400,000.00*	93,300,000.00*	1,474,000.00*	7,310,000.00*	34,400,000.00	8,210,000.00*	40,600,000.00*	9,610,000.00*	3,270,000.00
HEAVY METALS													
Silver	g	172.00	104.00	156.00	962.00	5,160.00	81.00	404.00	1,900.00	454.00	2,240.00	531.00	180.00
Aluminum	kg	96.10	58.10	87.40	539.00	2,895.00	46.00	226.00	1,070.00	254.00	1,260.00	297.00	101.00
Arsenic	g	57.20#	34.60#	52.00#	321.00#	1,725.00#	27.10#	135.00#	634.00	151.00#	747.00#	177.00#	60.20#
Barium	kg	2.69	1.63	2.44	15.10	80.90	1.30	6.33	29.80	7.11	35.10	8.32	2.80
Cadmium	g	172.00	104.00	156.00	962.00	5,160.00	81.10	404.00	1,900.00	454.00	2,240.00	531.00	180.00
Chromium	g	801.00	484.00	728.00	4,490.00	24,000.00	379.00	1,880.00	8,880.00	2,120.00	10,500.00	2,480.00	843.00
Copper	kg	6.86	4.15	6.24	38.50	207.00	3.30	16.20	76.10	18.10	89.70	21.20	7.20
Iron	kg	263.00	159.00	239.00	1,470.00	7,890.00	124.80	618.00	2,910.00	694.00	3,430.00	812.00	276.00
Mercury	g	3.37	2.04	3.07	18.90	101.00	1.60	7.94	37.40	8.92	44.10	10.40	3.50
Manganese	kg	9.72	5.88	8.84	54.50	293.00	4.60	22.90	108.00	25.70	127.00	30.10	10.20
Nickel	g	629.00	381.00	572.00	3,530.00	18,900.00	299.00	1,480.00	6,970.00	1,660.00	8,220.00	1,950.00	663.00
Lead	kg	2.92	1.76	2.65	16.40	87.80	1.40	6.86	32.30	7.71	38.10	9.03	3.10
Selenium	g	57.20#	34.60#	52.00#	321.00#	1,725.00#	29.50#	135.00#	634.00	151.00#	747.00#	177.00#	60.20#
Zinc	kg	10.30	6.23	9.36	57.70	309.00	4.90	24.20	114.00	27.20	135.00	31.90	10.80

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Tct=10^12 counts

TABLE A4.8 PREDICTIVE WINTER/SPRING LOADING ESTIMATES FOR ETOBICOKE

		CATCHMENT AREA											
PARAMETER	UNITS	E1 L102	E2 L103	E3 L104,L105	E4 L201,L202 L203A	E5 L203B,L204 L205	E6 L301	E7 L302,L303,L304 L305,L306,L307	E8 L308,L309	E9 L401,L402 L403	E10 L403C	E11 L404	E12 L405,L406, L407,L408
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES													
Alpha-BHC	mg	111.00	67.10	101.00	622.00	3,330.00	52.70	261.00	1,230.00	293.00	1,450.00	343.00	116.00
Gamma-BHC	mg	84.70	51.20	77.00	474.00	2,550.00	40.20	199.00	938.00	224.00	1,110.00	262.00	89.00
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	118.00	71.30	107.00	660.00	3,540.00	55.90	277.00	1,310.00	311.00	1,540.00	365.00	124.00
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	267.00	162.00	243.00	1,500.00	8,025.00	127.00	629.00	2,960.00	706.00	3,490.00	827.00	281.00
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	120.00*	72.70*	109.00*	673.00*	3,615.00*	57.00*	283.00*	1,330.00*	318.00*	1,570.00*	372.00*	126.00*
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	18.23	11.03	16.57	94.46	560.26	8.60	42.90	202.05	48.19	160.62	56.34	19.12
PP DDE	mg	9.34	5.65	8.50	48.42	287.21	4.41	21.99	103.58	24.70	82.34	28.88	9.80
Alpha Chlordane	mg	38.68	23.40	35.16	200.43	1,188.77	18.26	91.02	428.71	102.24	340.81	119.55	40.57
Gamma Chlordane	mg	34.19	20.68	31.08	177.17	1,050.84	16.14	80.46	378.97	90.38	301.27	105.68	35.86
OP DDT	mg	18.07	10.93	16.43	93.65	555.46	8.53	42.53	200.32	47.77	159.25	55.86	18.96
PP DDT	mg	62.55	37.84	56.87	324.14	1,922.51	29.53	147.20	693.33	165.35	551.16	193.34	65.61
Dieldrin	mg	45.52	27.53	41.38	235.87	1,398.99	21.49	107.11	504.53	120.32	401.07	140.69	47.75
Hexachloroethane	mg	10.28	6.22	9.34	53.26	315.89	4.85	24.19	113.92	27.17	90.56	31.77	10.78
Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	mg	27.69	16.75	25.17	143.47	850.96	13.07	65.15	306.89	73.19	243.96	85.58	29.04
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	18.43	11.15	16.75	95.49	566.39	8.70	43.37	204.26	48.71	162.38	56.96	19.33
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	47.41	28.68	43.10	245.67	1,457.10	22.38	111.56	525.48	125.32	417.73	146.54	49.73
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	185.70	112.33	168.82	962.27	5,707.41	87.66	436.98	2,058.30	490.88	1,636.25	573.99	194.79
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	43.64	26.40	39.67	226.13	1,341.22	20.60	102.69	483.70	115.35	384.51	134.89	45.78
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	35.41	21.42	32.19	183.49	1,088.31	16.71	83.33	392.48	93.60	312.01	109.45	37.14
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS													
Naphthalene	g	14.50	8.80	13.20	81.40	446.50	6.90	34.20	161.00	38.40	190.00	44.90	15.20
Acenaphthylene	g	1.00	0.60	0.90	5.60	30.90	0.50	2.40	11.20	2.70	13.20	3.10	1.10
Acenaphthene	g	4.90	3.00	4.50	27.70	151.70	2.30	11.60	54.70	13.00	64.60	15.30	5.20
Fluorene	g	7.80	4.70	7.10	43.60	239.10	3.70	18.30	86.20	20.60	101.70	24.00	8.20
Phenanthrene	g	64.60	39.10	58.80	362.30	1,986.50	30.50	152.10	716.40	170.90	845.20	199.80	67.80
Anthracene	g	2.70	1.60	2.40	15.10	82.80	1.30	6.30	29.90	7.10	35.20	8.30	2.80
Fluoranthene	g	87.50	52.90	79.60	490.50	2,689.70	41.30	205.90	970.00	231.30	1,144.40	270.50	91.80
Pyrene	g	58.90	35.60	53.60	330.20	1,810.70	27.80	138.60	653.00	155.70	770.40	182.10	61.80
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	19.50	11.80	17.70	109.30	599.50	9.20	45.90	216.20	51.60	255.10	60.30	20.50
Chrysene	g	38.70	23.40	35.20	217.00	1,190.20	18.30	91.10	429.20	102.40	506.40	119.70	40.60
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	62.90	38.10	57.20	352.70	1,933.80	29.70	148.10	697.40	166.30	822.80	194.50	66.00
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	41.40	25.00	37.60	231.80	1,271.00	18.50	97.30	458.40	109.30	540.80	127.80	43.40
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	28.50	17.30	25.90	160.00	877.20	13.50	67.20	316.40	75.40	373.30	88.20	29.90
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	13.70	8.30	12.50	76.90	421.90	6.50	32.30	152.20	36.30	179.50	42.40	14.40
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	6.50	3.90	5.90	36.20	198.70	3.10	15.20	71.60	17.10	84.50	20.00	6.80
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	16.30	9.90	14.80	91.40	501.00	7.70	38.40	180.70	43.10	213.20	50.40	17.10

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used

TABLE A4.9

PREDICTIVE WINTER/SPRING LOADING ESTIMATES FOR SCARBOROUGH

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA										
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11
		914 (L1)	912 (L2)	910 (L3)	908 (L4)	906 (L5)	900 (L6)	904	918	901	903	931,933,935
GENERAL CHEMISTRY												
Chemical Oxygen Demand	T	90.10	184.00	77.60	225.00	108.00	408.00	251.00	209.00	244.00	384.00	192.78
Hardness	T	24.90	50.80	21.40	62.20	29.80	113.00	69.30	57.50	67.20	106.00	53.11
Phenolics (4AAP)	g	2,020.00	4,140.00	1,740.00	5,060.00	2,420.00	9,170.00	5,640.00	4,690.00	5,470.00	8,620.00	4,309.20
Total suspended solids	T	14.70	30.00	12.60	36.70	17.60	66.50	40.90	34.00	39.70	62.50	31.37
Ammonium	kg	28.40	58.10	24.50	71.00	34.00	129.00	79.20	65.80	76.80	121.00	60.67
Nitrates	kg	373.00	762.00	321.00	932.00	447.00	1,690.00	1,040.00	863.00	1,010.00	1,590.00	795.69
Nitrite	kg	6.16	12.60	5.30	15.40	7.37	27.90	17.20	14.20	16.60	26.20	13.14
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	kg	291.00	595.00	251.00	728.00	349.00	1,320.00	812.00	674.00	787.00	1,240.00	621.81
Total Phosphorus	kg	60.40	123.00	52.00	151.00	72.30	274.00	168.00	140.00	163.00	257.00	128.71
BACTERIOLOGY												
E-Coli	TCts	4,490,000.00*	9,170,000.00*	3,870,000.00*	11,200,000.00*	5,370,000.00*	20,300,000.00*	12,500,000.00*	10,400,000.00*	12,099,999.00*	19,100,000.00*	9,563,400.00
Fecal Coliform MF	TCts	6,430,000.00*	13,100,000.00*	5,540,000.00*	16,100,000.00*	7,700,000.50*	29,100,000.00*	17,900,000.00*	14,900,000.00*	17,400,000.00*	27,400,002.00*	13,702,500.00
HEAVY METALS												
Silver	g	355.00	726.00	306.00	888.00	425.00	1,610.00	990.00	822.00	960.00	1,510.00	757.89
Aluminum	kg	199.00	407.00	171.00	497.00	238.00	901.00	554.00	460.00	538.00	847.00	423.36
Arsenic	g	118.00#	242.00#	102.00#	296.00#	142.00#	536.00#	330.00#	274.00#	320.00#	504.00#	253.26
Barium	kg	5.56	11.40	4.79	13.90	6.66	25.20	15.50	12.90	15.00	23.70	11.87
Cadmium	g	355.00	726.00	306.00	888.00	425.00	1,610.00	990.00	822.00	960.00	1,510.00	757.89
Chromium	g	1,660.00	3,390.00	1,430.00	4,140.00	1,990.00	7,510.00	4,620.00	3,840.00	4,480.00	7,060.00	3,534.30
Copper	kg	14.20	29.00	12.20	35.50	17.00	64.40	39.60	32.90	38.40	60.50	30.24
Iron	kg	543.00	1,110.00	468.00	1,360.00	651.00	2,460.00	1,510.00	1,260.00	1,470.00	2,310.00	1,158.57
Mercury	g	6.99	14.30	6.02	17.50	8.37	31.60	19.50	16.20	18.90	29.70	14.89
Manganese	kg	20.10	41.10	17.30	50.30	24.10	91.20	56.10	46.60	54.40	85.70	42.90
Nickel	g	1,300.00	2,660.00	1,120.00	3,260.00	1,560.00	5,900.00	3,630.00	3,010.00	3,520.00	5,540.00	2,778.30
Lead	kg	6.04	12.30	5.20	15.10	7.23	27.40	16.80	14.00	16.30	25.70	12.87
Selenium	g	118.00#	242.00#	102.00#	296.00#	142.00#	536.00#	330.00#	274.00#	320.00#	504.00#	253.26
Zinc	kg	21.30	43.60	18.40	53.30	25.50	96.60	59.40	49.30	57.60	90.70	45.36

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Tct=10¹² counts

TABLE A4.10

PREDICTIVE WINTER/SPRING LOADING ESTIMATES FOR SCARBOROUGH

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA										
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11
		914 (L1)	912 (L2)	910 (L3)	908 (L4)	906 (L5)	900 (L6)	904	918	901	903	931,933,935
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES												
Alpha-BHC	mg	230.00	469.00	198.00	574.00	275.00	1,040.00	640.00	532.00	621.00	978.00	489.51
Gamma-BHC	mg	175.00	358.00	151.00	438.00	210.00	794.00	488.00	406.00	474.00	746.00	374.22
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	244.00	499.00	210.00	610.00	292.00	1,100.00	680.00	564.00	659.00	1,040.00	519.75
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	553.00	1,130.00	476.00	1,380.00	662.00	2,500.00	1,540.00	1,280.00	1,490.00	2,350.00	1,179.36
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	249.00*	508.00*	214.00*	622.00*	298.00*	1,130.00*	693.00*	575.00*	672.00*	1,060.00*	531.09
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	37.73	77.12	32.51	94.46	45.19	170.95	105.17	87.32	101.98	160.62	80.31
PP DDE	mg	19.34	39.54	16.66	48.42	23.17	87.63	53.91	44.76	52.28	82.34	41.17
Alpha Chlordane	mg	80.06	163.64	68.97	200.43	95.89	362.72	223.15	185.28	216.39	340.81	170.40
Gamma Chlordane	mg	70.77	144.66	60.97	177.17	84.76	320.63	197.26	163.78	191.28	301.27	150.63
OP DDT	mg	37.41	76.46	32.23	93.65	44.80	169.48	104.27	86.57	101.11	159.25	79.62
PP DDT	mg	129.48	264.65	111.54	324.14	155.07	586.59	360.88	299.64	349.94	551.16	275.58
Dieldrin	mg	94.22	192.58	81.17	235.87	112.84	426.86	262.61	218.04	254.65	401.07	200.54
Hexachloroethane	mg	21.28	43.48	18.33	53.26	25.48	96.39	59.30	49.23	57.50	90.56	45.28
Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	mg	57.31	117.14	49.37	143.47	68.64	259.64	159.74	132.63	154.90	243.96	121.98
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	38.15	77.97	32.86	95.49	45.69	172.82	106.32	88.28	103.10	162.38	81.19
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	88.13	200.58	84.54	245.67	117.53	444.59	273.52	227.10	265.23	417.73	208.87
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	384.39	785.66	331.15	962.27	460.36	1,741.44	1,071.36	889.55	1,038.89	1,636.25	818.13
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	90.33	184.63	77.82	226.13	108.18	409.23	251.77	209.04	244.14	384.51	192.26
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	73.30	149.81	63.14	183.49	87.78	332.06	204.29	169.62	198.10	312.01	156.00
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS												
Naphthalene	g	30.10	61.50	25.90	75.30	36.00	136.20	83.80	69.60	81.30	128.00	64.07
Acenaphthylene	g	2.10	4.30	1.80	5.20	2.50	9.40	5.80	4.80	5.60	8.90	4.54
Acenaphthene	g	10.20	20.90	8.80	25.60	12.20	46.30	28.50	23.60	27.60	43.50	21.74
Fluorene	g	16.10	32.90	13.90	40.30	19.30	73.00	44.90	37.30	43.50	68.50	34.40
Phenanthrene	g	133.80	273.50	115.30	334.90	160.20	606.10	372.90	309.60	361.60	569.50	285.39
Anthracene	g	5.60	11.40	4.80	14.00	6.70	25.30	15.50	12.90	15.10	23.70	11.91
Fluoranthene	g	181.20	370.30	156.10	453.50	217.00	820.70	504.90	419.20	489.60	771.10	386.32
Pyrene	g	122.00	249.30	105.10	305.30	146.10	552.50	339.90	282.20	329.60	519.10	260.06
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	40.40	82.50	34.80	101.10	48.40	182.90	112.50	93.40	109.10	171.90	86.18
Chrysene	g	80.20	163.80	69.10	200.70	96.00	363.10	223.40	185.50	216.60	341.20	170.86
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	130.20	266.20	112.20	326.00	156.00	590.00	363.00	301.40	352.00	554.40	277.83
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	85.60	175.00	73.70	214.30	102.50	387.80	238.60	198.10	231.40	364.40	182.57
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	59.10	120.80	50.90	147.90	70.80	267.70	164.70	136.70	159.70	251.50	126.06
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	28.40	58.10	24.50	71.10	34.00	128.70	79.20	65.80	76.80	121.00	60.67
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	13.40	27.30	11.50	33.50	16.00	60.60	37.30	31.00	36.20	57.00	28.54
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	33.70	69.00	29.10	84.50	40.40	152.90	94.10	78.10	91.20	143.60	72.01

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used

TABLE A4.11

PREDICTIVE SUMMER/FALL LOADING ESTIMATES FOR SCARBOROUGH

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA						
		S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18
		925	913	911	909,915	927		919
GENERAL CHEMISTRY								
Chemical Oxygen Demand	T	275.00	161.00	115.00	109.00	152.00	150.50	474.08
Hardness	T	76.00	44.50	31.60	30.20	42.00	41.60	131.04
Phenolics (4AAP)	g	6,189.00	3,630.00	2,580.00	2,460.00	3,420.00	3,385.00	10,662.75
Total suspended solids	T	45.00	26.30	18.70	17.80	24.80	24.60	77.49
Ammonium	kg	86.90	50.90	36.10	34.50	48.00	47.50	149.63
Nitrates	kg	1,144.00	668.00	474.00	452.00	630.00	623.00	1,962.45
Nitrite	kg	18.80	11.00	7.83	7.47	10.40	10.30	32.45
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	kg	890.00	522.00	370.00	353.00	492.00	487.00	1,534.05
Total Phosphorus	kg	184.00	108.00	76.80	73.20	102.00	101.00	318.15
BACTERIOLOGY								
E-Coli	TCts	13,700,000.00*	8,030,000.50*	5,710,000.50*	5,440,000.00*	7,580,000.00*	7,500,000.00	23,625,000.00
Fecal Coliform MF	TCts	19,700,000.00*	11,500,000.00*	8,179,999.50*	7,799,999.50*	10,900,000.00*	1,790,000.00	33,988,500.00
HEAVY METALS								
Silver	g	1,082.00	636.00	452.00	431.00	600.00	549.00	1,729.35
Aluminum	kg	608.00	356.00	253.00	241.00	336.00	332.00	1,045.80
Arsenic	g	258.00#	212.00#	151.00#	144.00#	200.00#	198.00#	623.70
Barium	kg	17.10	9.96	7.08	6.75	9.40	9.30	29.30
Cadmium	g	1,081.00	636.00	452.00	431.00	600.00	549.00	1,729.35
Chromium	g	5,066.00	2,970.00	2,110.00	2,010.00	2,800.00	2,772.00	8,731.80
Copper	kg	43.50	25.40	18.10	17.20	24.00	23.80	74.97
Iron	kg	1,664.00	973.00	691.00	659.00	918.00	908.00	2,860.20
Mercury	g	21.30	12.50	8.89	8.47	11.80	11.70	36.86
Manganese	kg	51.60	36.00	25.60	24.40	34.00	33.70	106.16
Nickel	g	3,984.00	2,330.00	1,660.00	1,580.00	2,200.00	2,178.00	6,860.70
Lead	kg	18.40	10.80	7.68	7.32	10.20	10.10	31.81
Selenium	g	362.00#	212.00#	151.00#	144.00#	200.00#	198.00#	623.70
Zinc	kg	65.00	38.20	27.10	25.80	36.00	35.60	112.14

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used, Tct=10⁴12 counts

TABLE A4.12

PREDICTIVE SUMMER/FALL LOADING ESTIMATES FOR SCARBOROUGH

PARAMETER	UNITS	CATCHMENT AREA						
		S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18
		925	913	911	909,915	927		919
ORGANOCHLORIDE PESTICIDES/CHLOROBENZENES								
Alpha-BHC	mg	702.00	411.00	292.00	279.00	388.00	384.00	1,209.60
Gamma-BHC	mg	535.00	314.00	223.00	213.00	296.00	293.00	922.95
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	mg	745.00	437.00	310.00	296.00	412.00	408.00	1,285.20
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	mg	1,695.00	990.00	703.00	671.00	934.00	925.00	2,913.75
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	mg	760.00*	445.00*	316.00*	302.00*	420.00*	416.00*	1,310.40
Hexachlorobenzene	mg	115.37	67.56	48.00	45.76	63.74	62.91	198.23
PP DDE	mg	59.14	34.64	24.60	23.46	32.67	32.25	101.62
Alpha Chlordane	mg	244.79	143.36	101.84	97.10	135.24	133.48	420.60
Gamma Chlordane	mg	216.39	126.72	90.02	85.84	119.55	118.00	371.80
OP DDT	mg	114.38	66.98	47.58	45.37	63.19	62.37	196.53
PP DDT	mg	395.87	231.84	164.69	157.04	218.72	215.87	680.20
Dieldrin	mg	288.07	168.71	119.84	114.27	159.16	157.09	494.98
Hexachloroethane	mg	65.05	38.09	27.06	25.80	35.94	35.47	111.77
Trichlorobenzene 1-3-5	mg	175.23	102.62	72.90	69.51	96.81	95.55	301.08
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg	116.63	68.30	48.52	46.27	64.44	63.60	200.40
Trichlorotoluene 2-4-5	mg	300.04	175.71	124.82	119.02	165.77	163.61	515.54
Tetrachlorobenzene 1-2-3-5	mg	1,175.25	688.27	488.93	466.20	649.31	640.87	2,019.35
Trichlorotoluene 2-6-A	mg	276.18	161.74	114.90	109.56	152.59	150.60	474.54
Pentachlorobenzene	mg	224.10	131.24	93.23	88.90	123.81	122.20	385.06
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS								
Naphthalene	g	91.90	53.80	38.30	36.50	50.80	50.10	157.82
Acenaphthylene	g	6.40	3.70	2.70	2.50	3.50	3.50	11.03
Acenaphthene	g	31.20	18.30	13.00	12.40	17.30	17.00	53.55
Fluorene	g	49.20	28.80	20.50	19.50	27.20	26.80	84.42
Phenanthrene	g	409.10	239.60	170.20	162.30	226.00	223.10	702.77
Anthracene	g	17.10	10.00	7.10	6.80	9.40	9.30	29.30
Fluoranthene	g	553.90	324.40	230.40	219.70	306.00	302.00	951.30
Pyrene	g	372.90	218.40	155.10	147.90	206.00	203.30	640.40
Benzo (A) Anthracene	g	123.40	72.30	51.40	49.00	68.20	67.30	211.99
Chrysene	g	245.10	143.50	102.00	97.20	135.40	133.60	420.84
Benzo (B) Fluoranthene	g	398.20	233.20	165.70	158.00	220.00	217.10	683.87
Benzo (B-K) Fluoranthene	g	261.70	153.30	108.90	103.80	144.60	142.70	449.50
Benzo (A) Pyrene	g	180.60	105.80	75.10	71.70	99.80	98.50	310.28
Indeno (1-2-3 C-D) Pyrene	g	86.90	50.90	36.10	34.50	48.00	47.40	149.31
Dibenzo (A-H) Anthracene	g	40.90	24.00	17.00	16.20	22.60	22.30	70.25
Benzo (G-H-I) Perylene	g	103.20	60.40	42.90	40.90	57.00	56.30	177.35

Notes: * regression estimate used, # traditional method used